

GoodWe Modbus Protocol Hybrid

For Energy Storage Inverters

Updated on October 31, 2023



CHANGE RECORDS

| Ver. | Date | Modification | Prepared by | Approved by |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 20221231 | | Morries | Eric |
| 1.1 | 20231016 | Add registers | Cindy | Eric |

1. PROTOCOL DESCRIPTION

This is a map document of standard MODBUS RTU protocol for only GoodWe energy storage inverters compatible with HV

Inverter Address: Can be assigned from 1~247. 247 is factory default assignment.

Communication baud rate: The default baud rate is 9600 bps

Error Code Returned From Inverter Device:

02H: Register address fault or overflow of read register number
03H: Data error

CRC Verification:

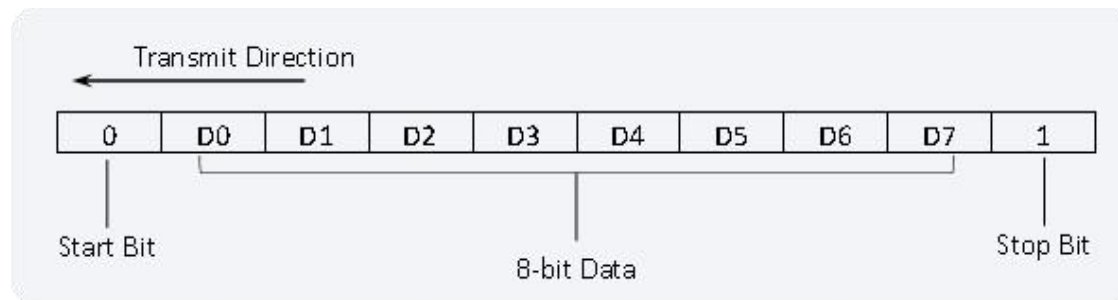
CRC Verification formula : $X^{16}+X^{12}+X^5+1$
CRC Verification code refer to No.10 Chapter.

Function code:

03H:Reading
06H: writing single register
10H:writing multiple registers

Byte Format:

Every byte consists of 1 start bit, 8-bit binary code and 1 stop bit, 10 bit in total. The byte transmit sequence is described as below. D0 is the lowest bit of data and D7 is the highest



Communication Data Format:

Data is transmitted as word or double word format.

| Data Type | Amount of Register | Amount of Byte | Description |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Byte Data | 1 | 1 | |
| Integer Data | 1 | 2 | Return at one time, from high bit to low bits |
| Long integer | 2 | 4 | Return in two parts, from high bit to low bits |
| Floating Point Data | | | |

2. Data Frame Format**2.1 Read Register (Function Code: 03H)****2.1.1 Data Frame Format from Host PC**

| Data NO | Content | Sample | Description |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| 1 | Inverter Address | 1 | Communication address(1-247, Default 0XF7) |
| 2 | 03H | 03H | Function code |
| 3 | High byte of first register | 00H | Address of register 0001H |
| 4 | Low byte of first register | 01H | |
| 5 | Amount. of High bit Register | 00H | Amount of register 02H |
| 6 | Amount. of Low bit Register | 02H | |
| 7 | CRC16 Verification (high bit) | 95H | CRC Code of verification |
| 8 | CRC16 Verification (low bit) | CBH | |

2.1.2 Data Frame Format from Inverter (If Data Reading Successfully)

| Data NO | Content | Description |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Inverter Address | Communication address(1-247, default 0xF7) |
| 2 | 03H | Function code |
| 3 | Amount of byte of data (2N) | Amount of byte of data |
| 4 | High byte of data of first register | High byte of first register |
| 5 | Low byte of data of first register | Low byte of first register |
| ... | ... | ... |
| 2N+2 | High byte of data of the Nth register | High byte of the Nth register |
| 2N+3 | Low byte of data of the Nth register | Low byte of the Nth register |
| 2N+4 | High byte of CRC16 verification code | High byte of CRC verification code |
| 2N+5 | Low byte of CRC16 verification code | Low byte of CRC verification code |

2.1.3 Data Frame Format from Inverter (Register Addr. or register number is wrong)

| Data NO | Content | Description |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Inverter Address | Communication Address (1-247) |
| 2 | 83H | Function code |
| 3 | 02H | Error Code |
| 4 | High byte of CRC16 verification code | CRC verification code |
| 5 | Low byte of CRC16 verification code | CRC verification code |

2.2Set/Writing Register (Function code: 10H)

2.2.1 Data Frame Format from AP

| Sr. | CODE | Sample | Description |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 1 | Inverter Address | 0xF7 | Communication Address (1-247, default 0xF7) |
| 2 | 10H | 10H | Function Code |
| 3 | High byte of data of first register | 00H | Address of register: 0000H |
| 4 | Low byte of data of first register | 00H | |
| 5 | High byte of amount of registers | 00H | Amount of registers: 01H |
| 6 | Low byte of amount of registers | 01H | |
| 7 | Amount of bytes (N) | 02H | No. of Register Bytes 02H |
| 8 | High byte of data | 0AH | Data: 0AF0H |
| 9 | Low byte of data | F0H | |
| 10 | High byte of CRC16 verification code | A0H | CRC verification |
| 11 | Low byte of CRC16 verification code | B4H | |

2.2.2Data Frame Format from Inverter (when OK)

| Sr. | CODE | SAMPLE | EXPLANATION |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| 1 | Device Addr. | 0xF7 | Device communication address (1-247) |
| 2 | 10H | 10H | Function Code |
| 3 | High Bit of Start Register Addr. | 00H | Register Address 0000H |
| 4 | Low Bit of Start Register Addr. | 00H | |
| 5 | High Bit of Register No. | 00H | Number of Register 01H |
| 6 | Low Bit of Register No. | 01H | |
| 7 | CRC16 Verification (high bit) | 01H | CRC Verification |
| 8 | CRC16 Verification (low bit) | C9H | |

2.2.3 Data Frame Format from Inverter (when data is faulty)

| Sr. | CODE | EXPLANATION |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Device Address | Device communication address (1-247) |
| 2 | 90H | Function Code |
| 3 | 03H | Error Code |
| 4 | CRC16 Verification (high bit) | CRC Verification |
| 5 | CRC16 Verification (low bit) | |

2.2.4 Data Frame Format from Inverter (when address or amount of register is faulty)

| Sr. | CODE | EXPLANATION |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Device Address | Device communication address (1-247) |
| 2 | 90H | Function Code |
| 3 | 02H | Error Code |
| 4 | CRC16 Verification (high bit) | CRC Verification |
| 5 | CRC16 Verification (low bit) | |

2.3 Writing single register (function code 06H)

2.3.1 Frame Format From Host Computer

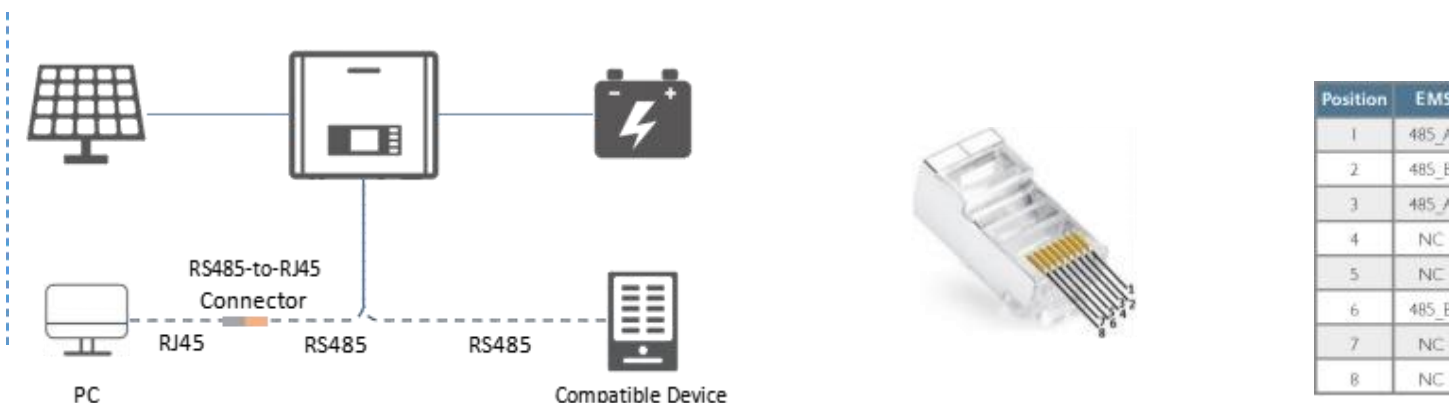
| Sr. | CODE | SAMPLE | EXPLANATION |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| 1 | Device Addr. | 1 | Device communication address (1-247) |
| 2 | 06H | 06H | Function Code |
| 3 | High Bit of Start Register Addr. | 00H | Register Address 0000H |
| 4 | Low Bit of Start Register Addr. | 00H | |
| 5 | High Bit of Data | 0AH | Data 0AF0H |
| 6 | Low Bit of Data | F0H | |
| 7 | CRC16 Verification (high bit) | 8FH | CRC Verification |
| 8 | CRC16 Verification (low bit) | 2EH | |

2.3.2 Frame Format Return from Device (data writing successfully)

| Sr. | CODE | SAMPLE | EXPLANATION |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| 1 | Device Addr. | 1 | Device communication address (1-247) |
| 2 | 06H | 06H | Function Code |
| 3 | High Bit of Start Register Addr. | 00H | Register Address 0000H |
| 4 | Low Bit of Start Register Addr. | 00H | |
| 5 | High Bit of Data | 0AH | Data 0AF0H |
| 6 | Low Bit of Data | F0H | |
| 7 | CRC16 Verification (high bit) | 8FH | CRC Verification |
| 8 | CRC16 Verification (low bit) | 2EH | |

3. System Wiring Instruction

This is the basic wiring and instructions before starting reading interactive log between GoodWe energy storage inverter and the



Solar inverter must be powered up by DC or AC power before it can communicate successfully to the compatible device.

| #Address | | English Name | Chinese Name | #R/W | #Type | #Size | #SF | #Units | Range | lash Sav | Note(English) | Note(Chinese) |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----------|--|---|
| Parallel System | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10400 | Inverter Quantity | 并机系统系统标记/ 并机系统机器数量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | 1 : Single inverter system > 1 : Parallel system | 设置的机器数量是1， 即单机系统；机器数 量大于1即并机系统 |
| 2 | 10401 | Firmware Version_ARM | ARM软件版本号 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 35020 | 参考寄存器 35020 |
| 3 | 10402 | Firmware Version_DSP_Master | 主DSP软件版本号 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 35016 | 参考寄存器35016 |
| 4 | 10403 | Firmware | 副DSP软件版本号 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 35017 | 参考寄存器35017 |
| 5 | 10404 | Online Quantity | 机器在线数量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 6 | 10405 | APP Mode | EMS 工作模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to app mode 47000 | 参考寄存器 47000 |
| 7 | 10406 | Safety Country | 系统安规 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 45244 | 参考寄存器 45244 |
| 8 | 10407 | Work Mode | 并机工作模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | workmode : waiting/Ongrid/battery mode/check/fault Refer to 35187 | 工作模式 : waiting/Ongrid/battery mode/check/fault 参考 35187 |
| 9 | 10408 | Meter comm status | 电表通信状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 36003 | 参考寄存器 36003 |
| 10 | 10409 | BackUp Enable | backup功能开关状 态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 45252 | 参考寄存器 45252 |
| 11 | 10410 | Controller Status Code | 控制状态码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | 用于主机控制 DRED,RCR,一键关断 等， 本地址为复用地址当 DRED使能时为DRED 状态码，RCR使能时 为RCR状态码 |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Evcharger | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 10600 | CP Voltage | CP电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 2 | 10601 | Leak Current | 漏电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | mA | | | | |
| 3 | 10602 | CP Status | CP状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | NA | NA | | | 0 disconnected 1 connected 2 charging 3 fault | 0 连接断开 1 已连接 2 充电中 3 故障 |
| 4 | 10603 | Solar Power for Charge | 太阳能充电 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 5 | 10604 | Battery Power for Charge | 电池充电 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 6 | 10605 | Grid Power for Charge | 电网充电 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 7 | 10606 | Current Charge Energy | 当前充电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | kwh | | | | |
| 8 | 10607 | Current Charge Time | 当前充电时间 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | min | | | | |
| 9 | 10608 | Charge Current | 充电电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 10 | 10609 | EV Charger Status | 电动汽车充电器状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 Initial state 1 Fault state 2 Standby state, no machine failure, waiting for external conditions to be met. 3 Running state 4 Shutdown (no fault, user-initiated shutdown) 5 Reservation status 6 Self-testing 7 Starting 8 The machine is ready to power on, but it still needs some time to really power on. | 0 初始状态 1 故障状态 2 待机状态，机器无故障，等待外部条件满足 3 运行状态 4 停机（没有故障，用户主动关机） 5 预约状态 6 自检中 7 启动中 8 机器做好开机准备，但还需要等待一定时间才能真正开机 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 11 | 10610 | EV Charger Error Message | 电动汽车充电器故障信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 10612 | Charging Mode | 充电模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 13 | 10613 | Max Charge Current | 最大充电电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | A | | | | |
| 14 | 10614 | Current Charge Power | 当前充电电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 15 | 10615 | Total Charge Energy | 总充电量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | kwh | | | | |
| 16 | 10617 | Total Charge Time | 总充电时间 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | H | | | | |
| 17 | 10619 | EV Ouput Voltage | EV端口电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 18 | 10620 | AC Input Voltage | AC输入电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 19 | 10621 | EV Communication lost flag | EV通讯丢失位 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0: Com not loss 1: Com loss | 0 : 通讯未丢失 1 : 通讯丢失 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10669 | GIT Version | 软件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 10670 | Software Version | 软件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 3 | 10671 | EV charger SN | 电动车充电器序列 | RO | STR | 8 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 10679 | EV Charger Model Name | 电动车充电器模型名称 | RO | STR | 16 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evcharger Fault | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10700 | Total Pages | 总页数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 10701 | Current Page | 当前页 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Auto-increment for each read Read page can be set via 20321 to prevent read failure | 每读一次自动递增 可通过20321设置读取页，防止读取失败 |
| 3 | 10702 | Error Time | 故障时间 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | unixtime | unixtime |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|--------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 4 | 10704 | Error Code H | 高位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 Over Temperature 1 Overload 2 Utility over-voltage 3 Utility undervoltage 4 Utility overcurrent 5 Utility overfrequency 6 Utility under-frequency 7 User shutdown 8 Emergency shutdown 9 Low temperature 10 Leakage current 11 low res ground fault 12 Bluetooth connection failure 13 lock rocker blocked 14 relay abnormal 15 Ground fault | 0 过温 1 过载 2 市电过压 3 市电欠压 4 市电过流 5 市电过频 6 市电欠频 7 用户关机 8 紧急停机 9 温度过低 10 漏电流 11 低电阻接地故障 12 蓝牙连接故障 13 lock摇臂遇阻 14 relay异常 15 接地故障 |
|---|-------|--------------|--------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------|--------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 5 | 10705 | Error Code L | 低位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 Inverted phase 1 Abnormal leakage current circuit 2 Attitude detection 3 Bluetooth module matching fault 4 Range module matching fault 5 can communication abnormality 6 Meter communication failure 7 cp abnormality,cp below 2V 8 B-gun over-temperature 9 B-gun low temperature | 0 反相 1 漏电流电路异常 2 姿态检测 3 蓝牙模块匹配故障 4 测距模块匹配故障 5 can 通讯异常 6 电表通信故障 7 cp异常 cp低于2V 8 B枪过温 9 B枪低温 |
| 6 | 10706 | Error Information | 故障信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 7 | 10708 | Error Code Count | 故障代码计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 8 | 10709 | Check Sum | 检测汇总 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 9 | 10710 | ... | ... | RO | | 48 | N/A | N/A | | | Only 8 records are passed per page, one record occupies 8 registers | 每页只传8条记录，一条记录占8个寄存器 |
| 10 | 10758 | Error Time | 故障时间 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | unixtime | unixtime |
| 11 | 10760 | Error Code H | 高位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 10761 | Error Code L | 低位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 13 | 10762 | Error Information | 故障信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 14 | 10764 | Error Code Count | 故障代码计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 10765 | Check Sum | 检测汇总 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 16 | 10766 | Last Page | 最后一页 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evcharger Charging | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10800 | Total Pages | 总页数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 10801 | Current Page | 当前页数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Auto-increment for each read Read page can be set via 20321 to prevent read failure | 每读一次自动递增 可通过20322设置读取页，防止读取失败 |
| 3 | 10802 | Operation Time | 运行时间 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | unixtime | unixtime |
| 4 | 10804 | Charging Mode | 充电模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

[illegible]

| ABD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------|----------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 10900 | Grid Voltage RS | RS相电网电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 2 | 10901 | Grid Voltage R | R相电网电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 3 | 10902 | Grid Voltage S | S相电网电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 4 | 10903 | Grid Frequency | 电网频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 5 | 10904 | Relay Status | 延时状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 6 | 10905 | Error Message | 故障信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | bit0 +12V detect fail bit1 relay fail bit2 Utility over-voltage bit3 Utility undervoltage bit4 Utility overfrequency bit5 Utility under-frequency bit6 communication fail | bit0 +12V异常 bit1 relay故障 bit2 市电过压 bit3 市电欠压 bit4 市电过频 bit5 市电欠频 bit6 通信丢失 |
| 7 | 10907 | Inverter Voltage RS | RS相逆变电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 8 | 10908 | Inverter Voltage R | R相逆变电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 9 | 10909 | Inverter Voltage S | S相逆变电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 10 | 10910 | Inverter Frequency | 逆变频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 11 | 10911 | Power Voltage | 功率电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | V | | | | |
| 12 | 10912 | Box Com Loss | Box通讯丢失位 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Com not loss 1 : Com loss | 0 : 通讯未丢失 1 : 通讯丢失 |
| 13 | 10913 | Stop Button Flag | 停止按钮标志 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10980 | Software Verion | 软件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 10981 | ABD SN | ABD序列号 | RO | STR | 8 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 3 | 10989 | ABD Model Name | ABD模型名称 | RO | STR | 16 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 11005 | git version | 小版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| EvCharger Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|--------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 20300 | Start Time_1 | 开始时间_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 2 | 20301 | End Time_1 | 结束时间_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 3 | 20302 | Work Week_1 | 工作星期_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 4 | 20303 | Parameter1_1 | 参数1_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 5 | 20304 | Parameter1_2 | 参数1_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 6 | 20305 | Start Time_2 | 开始时间_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 7 | 20306 | End Time_2 | 结束时间_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 8 | 20307 | Work Week_2 | 工作星期_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 9 | 20308 | Parameter2_1 | 参数2_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 10 | 20309 | Parameter2_2 | 参数2_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 11 | 20310 | Start Time_3 | 开始时间_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 12 | 20311 | End Time_3 | 结束时间_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 13 | 20312 | Work Week_3 | 工作星期_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 14 | 20313 | Parameter3_1 | 参数3_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 15 | 20314 | Parameter3_2 | 参数3_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 16 | 20315 | Start Time_4 | 开始时间_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 17 | 20316 | End Time_4 | 结束时间_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 18 | 20317 | Work Week_4 | 工作星期_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 19 | 20318 | Parameter4_1 | 参数4_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 20 | 20319 | Parameter4_2 | 参数4_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------------|---------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|---|---|--|
| 21 | 20320 | Charging Mode | 充电模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0:Plug and Play 1:Appoint charging 2:PV charge only 3:Check 1 and 2 for default plug-and-charge | 0:即插即充 1:预约充电 2:仅PV充电 3:复选1和2 默认即插即充 |
| 22 | 20321 | Error Page Set | 故障页设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 23 | 20322 | Log Page Set | 日志页设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 24 | 20323 | Max Charge Current | 最大充电电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | A | | Y | | |
| 25 | 20324 | Real-Time Clock_Year Month | 实时时钟_年月 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | Y | High Byte Year/Low Byte Month:13-99/1-12 | 高字节年/低字节月:13-99/1-12 |
| 26 | 20325 | Real-Time Clock_Day Hour | 实时时钟_日时 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | Y | High Byte Day/Low Byte Hour:1-31/0-23 | 高字节日/低字节时:1-31/0-23 |
| 27 | 20326 | Real-Time Clock_Minute Second | 实时时钟_分秒 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | Y | High Byte minute/Low Byte Second:0-59/0-59 | 高字节分, 低字节秒:0-59/0-59 |
| 33 | 20332 | Off Grid Charge Enable | 离网充电使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | Y | 0: Disabled(default) 1: Enabled | 0:失能 1:使能 默认0 |

| | #Address | English Name | Chinese Name | #R/W | #Type | #Size | #SF | #Units | Range | Flash Save | Note(English) | Note(Chinese) |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 32000 - 32099 (Error Message) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 32000 | Utility Fault 1 | 电网端故障信息1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | 32001 | Utility Fault 2 | 电网端故障信息2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 3 | 32002 | System Fault 1 | 系统故障信息1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 4 | 32003 | System Fault 2 | 系统故障信息2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 5 | 32004 | Device Fault 1 | 设备故障信息1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 6 | 32005 | Device Fault 2 | 设备故障信息2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 7 | 32006 | DC Fault 1 | DC侧故障信息 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 8 | 32007 | PV Fault 1 | PV侧故障信息1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 9 | 32008 | PV Fault 2 | PV侧故障信息2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 10 | 32009 | BAT Fault 1 | Bat侧故障信息 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 11 | 32010 | BAT Fault 2 | Bat侧故障信息 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 12 | 32011 | BAT Fault 3 | Bat侧故障信息 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 17 | 32016 | Alarm 1 | 告警信息1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 32026 | wSolar Fault Summary | wSolar故障信息汇总 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 2 | 32028 | wSolar Alarm Summary | wSolar警告信息汇总 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 3 | 32030 | Grid Voltage Protection Subcode | 电网电压保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 4 | 32031 | Grid Frequency Protection Subcode | 电网频率保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|----------------|----|-----|---|---|--|--|--|----|----|
| 5 | 32032 | Internal Com Module | 内部通讯模块子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 6 | 32033 | Sensor Abnormal Subcode | 传感器异常子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 7 | 32034 | Relay Abnormal | 继电器异常子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 8 | 32035 | Internal Fun Fault Subcode | 内部风扇故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 9 | 32036 | External Fun Fault Subcode | 外部风扇故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 10 | 32037 | Temperature Fault Subcode | 温度故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 11 | 32038 | PV IGBT Short Circuit Fault Subcode | PV IGBT 短路故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 12 | 32039 | PV IGBT Open Circuit Fault Subcode | PV IGBT开路故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 13 | 32040 | PV HCT Fault Subcode | PV HCT故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 14 | 32041 | PV Over Voltage | PV输入过压子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 15 | 32042 | PV Continuous Hardware Overcurrent Subcode | PV硬件持续过流子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 16 | 32043 | PV Continuous Software Overcurrent Subcode | PV软件持续过流子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|----------------|----|-----|---|---|--|--|--|----|----|
| 17 | 32044 | FlyCap Software Overvoltage | 飞跨电压软件 过压子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 18 | 32045 | FlyCap Hardware Overvoltage Subcode | 飞跨电压硬件 过压子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 19 | 32046 | FlyCap Undervoltage Subcode | 飞跨电压欠压 子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 20 | 32047 | FlyCap Precharge Abnormal Subcode | 飞跨电容预充 失败子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 21 | 32048 | FlyCap Precharge Limit Subcode | 飞跨电容无法 预充子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 22 | 32049 | String Overcurrent Fault Subcode Low | 组串过流故障 子码低位 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 23 | 32050 | String Overcurrent Fault Subcode High | 组串过流故障 子码高位 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 24 | 32051 | String Reversed Fault Subcode Low | 组串反接故障 子码低位 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 25 | 32052 | String Reversed Fault Subcode High | 组串反接故障 子码高位 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |
| 26 | 32053 | Fuse Fault Subcode Low | 熔丝故障子码 低位 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | NA | NA |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|-----------------|----|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 32220 | BAT1 Voltage Protection Subcode | 电池1电压保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | 32221 | BAT1 Current Protection Subcode | 电池1电流保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 3 | 32222 | BAT1 Temperature Protection Subcode | 电池1温度保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 4 | 32223 | BAT1 Unbalance Protection | 电池1不平衡保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 5 | 32224 | BAT1 ISO Protection/Collecting Thread Subcode | 电池1绝缘电阻保护/采集线子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 6 | 32225 | BAT1 Other Protection Subcode | 电池1其他保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 7 | 32226 | AC System Protection Subcode | 空调系统保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 8 | 32227 | BAT2 Voltage Protection Subcode | 电池2电压保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 9 | 32228 | BAT2 Current Protection Subcode | 电池2电流保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 10 | 32229 | BAT2 Temperature Protection Subcode | 电池2温度保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|-----------------|----|-----|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 11 | 32230 | BAT2 Unbalance Protection | 电池2不平衡保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 12 | 32231 | BAT2 ISO Protection/Collecting Thread Subcode | 电池2绝缘电阻/采集线保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 13 | 32232 | BAT2 Other Protection Subcode | 电池2其他保护子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 14 | 32233 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 15 | 32234 | Arc Fault Subcode | 拉弧故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | bit0-bit3 respectively express four | bit0-bit3 分别表示四路故障 |
| 16 | 32235 | Function Safety Fault Subcode | 功能安全故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 17 | 32236 | Burning Abnormal Failure | 烧录异常失败子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 18 | 32237 | DCDC1 Fault Subcode | DCDC1故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 19 | 32238 | DCDC1 Alarm Subcode | DCDC1告警子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 20 | 32239 | DCDC2 Fault Subcode | DCDC2故障子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 21 | 32240 | DCDC2 Alarm Subcode | DCDC2告警子码 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

| PV Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------------------|----------------|----|-----|---|---|----|--------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 32950 | MPPT Number | MPPT 路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | Example : SDT G3 three-phase inverter Model name: DTG DTI DTK 8- 15K: 1MPPT1PV 17-27K: 2MPPT3PV 30K: 2MPPT4PV Monitoring platform needs model name and power range to | 譬如 : SDT G3 三相机 三码: DTG DTI DTK 8-15K: 1MPPT1PV 17-27K: 2MPPT3PV 30K: 2MPPT4PV 监控平台判断路串 需要每个机型的 三码+功率端 来判 断 该机型MPPT总 |
| 2 | 32951 | MPPT1 String Number | MPPT1 组串路 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组 串路数 |
| 3 | 32952 | MPPT2 String Number | MPPT2 组串路 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组 串路数 |
| 4 | 32953 | MPPT3 String Number | MPPT3 组串路 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组 串路数 |
| 5 | 32954 | MPPT4 String Number | MPPT4 组串路 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组 串路数 |
| 6 | 32955 | MPPT5 String Number | MPPT5 组串路 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组 串路数 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|---|----|--------|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| 7 | 32956 | MPPT6 String Number | MPPT6 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 8 | 32957 | MPPT7 String Number | MPPT7 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 9 | 32958 | MPPT8 String Number | MPPT8 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 10 | 32959 | MPPT9 String Number | MPPT9 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 11 | 32960 | MPPT10 String Number | MPPT10 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 12 | 32961 | MPPT11 String Number | MPPT11 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 13 | 32962 | MPPT12 String Number | MPPT12 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 14 | 32963 | MPPT13 String Number | MPPT13 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 15 | 32964 | MPPT14 String Number | MPPT14 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |
| 16 | 32965 | MPPT15 String Number | MPPT15 组串路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | NA | [0 ,0] | | String numbers for this MPPT | 该MPPT支持的组串路数 |

| | #Address | English Name | Chinese Name | #R/W | #Type | #Size | #SF | #Units | Range | Flash Save | Note(English) | Note(Chinese) |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| ETC/BTC Message | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 33200 | Firmware Version_DSP_DC DC1 | DCDC1_DSP固件 版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 33201 | Beta Version_DCDC1 | DCDC1测试版 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 3 | 33202 | Firmware Version_DSP_MP PT1 | MPPT1_DSP固件 版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 33203 | Beta Version_MPPT1 | MPPT1测试版 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 5 | 33204 | Firmware Version_DSP_ST | STS_DSP固件版 本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 6 | 33205 | Beta | STS测试版 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 7 | 33206 | Firmware Version_DSP2_M aster | 主控DSP2固件版 本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 8 | 33207 | Firmware Version_DSP2_Sl ave | 从属DSP2固件版 本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 9 | 33208 | Beta Version_DSP2 | DSP2测试版 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 10 | 33209 | Firmware Version_DSP_DC DC2 | DCDC2_DSP固件 版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 11 | 33210 | Beta Version_DCDC2 | DCDC2测试版 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 33211 | Firmware Version_DSP_MP PT2 | MPPT2_DSP固件 版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 33212 | Beta Version_MPPT2 | MPPT2测试版 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BTC/ETC Module Status | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 33300 | Module Online Status | 模块上网状态 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 33302 | DCAC Fault Code | DCDC故障代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 3 | 33304 | DCAC Warning Code | DCAC警告代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 33306 | AC Check Ready State | AC检测准备状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 5 | 33307 | AC Check Result | AC检测结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 6 | 33308 | AC Fault State Clear | AC故障状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 7 | 33309 | AC Warning State Clear | AC警告状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 8 | 33310 | AC Grid State | AC电网状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 9 | 33311 | AC Synchronous IO State | AC同步IO口状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 10 | 33312 | AC Check Count State | AC检测计数状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 11 | 33313 | DCAC2 Fault | DCAC2故障代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 33315 | DCAC2 Warning Code | DCAC2警告代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 13 | 33317 | AC2 Check Ready State | AC2检测准备状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 14 | 33318 | AC2 Check | AC2检测结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 33319 | AC2 Fault State Clear | AC2故障状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 16 | 33320 | AC2 Warning State Clear | AC2警告状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 17 | 33321 | AC2 Grid State | AC2电网状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 18 | 33322 | AC2 Synchronous IO State | AC2同步IO状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 19 | 33323 | AC2 Check Count State | AC2检测计数状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 20 | 33324 | AC1 Input State | AC1输入状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 21 | 33325 | AC2 Input State | AC2输入状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 22 | 33326 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 23 | 33328 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 24 | 33329 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 25 | 33330 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 26 | 33331 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 27 | 33332 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 28 | 33333 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 29 | 33334 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 30 | 33335 | DCDC Fault Code | DCDC故障代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 31 | 33337 | DCDC Warning Code | DCDC警告代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 32 | 33339 | DC Check Ready State | DC检测准备状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 33 | 33340 | DC Check Result | DC检测结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 34 | 33341 | DC Fault State Clear | DC故障状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 35 | 33342 | DC Warning State Clear | DC警告状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 36 | 33343 | DC Input State | DC输入状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 37 | 33344 | DC Bus State | DC总线状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 38 | 33345 | DCDC2 Fault | DCDC2故障代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 39 | 33347 | DCDC2 Warning Code | DCDC2检测准备状态 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 40 | 33349 | DC2 Check Ready State | DC2检测准备状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 41 | 33350 | DC2 Check | DC2检测结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 42 | 33351 | DC2 Fault State Clear | DC2故障状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 43 | 33352 | DC2 Warning State Clear | DC2警告状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 44 | 33353 | DC2 Input State | DC2输入状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 45 | 33354 | DC2 Bus State | DC2总线状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 46 | 33355 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 47 | 33357 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 48 | 33359 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 49 | 33360 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 50 | 33361 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 51 | 33362 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 52 | 33363 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 53 | 33364 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 54 | 33365 | MPPT Fault Code | MPPT故障代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 55 | 33367 | MPPT Warning Code | MPPT警告代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 56 | 33369 | MPPT Check Ready State | MPPT检测准备状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 57 | 33370 | MPPT Check Result | MPPT检测结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 58 | 33371 | MPPT Fault State Clear | MPPT故障状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 59 | 33372 | MPPT Warning State Clear | MPPT警告状态清楚 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 60 | 33373 | MPPT Input State | MPPT输入状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 61 | 33374 | MPPT2 Fault | MPPT2故障代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 62 | 33376 | MPPT2 Warning Code | MPPT2警告代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 63 | 33378 | MPPT2 Check Ready State | MPPT2检测准备状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 64 | 33379 | MPPT2 Check Result | MPPT2检测结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 65 | 33380 | MPPT2 Fault State Clear | MPPT2故障状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 66 | 33381 | MPPT2 Warning State Clear | MPPT2警告状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 67 | 33382 | MPPT2 Input | MPPT2输入状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 68 | 33383 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 69 | 33385 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 70 | 33387 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 71 | 33388 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 72 | 33389 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 73 | 33390 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 74 | 33391 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 75 | 33392 | STS Fault Code | STS故障代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 76 | 33394 | STS Warning | STS警告代码 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 77 | 33396 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 78 | 33398 | Reserved | 预留 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 79 | 33400 | EMS Check Ready State | EMS检测准备状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 80 | 33401 | EMS Fault State Clear | EMS故障状态清除 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 81 | 33402 | EMS Warning Message | EMS警告信息 | RO | U16 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 82 | 33404 | uw Test1 | uw测试1 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 83 | 33405 | uw Test2 | uw测试2 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

[illegible]

| D | #Address | English Name | Chinese Name | #R/W | #Type | #Size | #SF | #Units | Range | lash Sav | Note(English) | Note(Chinese) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| Device Info | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 35001 | Rate Power | 额定功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Inverter rated power | 逆变器额定功率 |
| 4 | 35003 | Inverter SN | 逆变器序列号 | RO | STR | 8 | 1 | N/A | | | ASCII code,16 bytes.Read together, include OEM products. | ASCII码，16个字节。一起读，包括OEM产品。 |
| 5 | 35011 | Model Name | 模型名称 | RO | STR | 5 | 1 | N/A | | | ASCII code, 10 bytes | ASCII码，10个字节 |
| 6 | 35016 | Firmware Version_DSP_Master | 主控DSP固件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 7 | 35017 | Firmware Version_DSP_Slave | 从属DSP固件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 8 | 35018 | Beta Version_DSP_Master | 主控DSP的SVN版本号 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 9 | 35019 | Firmware Version_ARM | ARM固件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 10 | 35020 | Beta Version_ARM | ARM测试版(小版本号) | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 35035 | Firmware Version_DSP_DCDC | DCDC_DSP固件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Only For BTC.DCDC module firmware version | 仅适用于BTC.DCDC模块固件版本 |
| 16 | 35036 | Beta Version_DCDC | DCDC测试版 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Only For BTC.DCDC module beta version | 仅适用于BTC.DCDC模块测试版 |

[illegible]

| Inverter Operation Data | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 35100 | Real-Time Clock_Year Month | 实时时钟_年 月 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | High Byte Year/Low Byte Month:13-99/1- 12 | 高字节年/低字节月:13- 99/1-12 |
| 2 | 35101 | Real-Time Clock_Day Hour | 实时时钟_日 时 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | High Byte Day/Low Byte Hour:1-31/0-23 | 高字节日/低字节时:1- 31/0-23 |
| 3 | 35102 | Real-Time Clock_Minute Second | 实时时钟_分 秒 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | High Byte minute/Low Byte Second:0-59/0-59 | 高字节分，低字节秒:0- 59/0-59 |
| 4 | 35103 | PV1 Voltage | PV电压1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 5 | 35104 | PV1 Current | PV电流1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 6 | 35105 | PV1 Power | PV功率1 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 7 | 35107 | PV2 Voltage | PV电压2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 8 | 35108 | PV2 Current | PV电流2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 9 | 35109 | PV2 Power | PV功率2 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 10 | 35111 | PV3 Voltage | PV电压3 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 11 | 35112 | PV3 Current | PV电流3 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 12 | 35113 | PV3 Power | PV功率3 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 13 | 35115 | PV4 Voltage | PV电压4 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 14 | 35116 | PV4 Current | PV电流4 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 15 | 35117 | PV4 Power | PV功率4 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 16 | 35119 | PV Mode | PV模式 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | To check each MPPT mode,Table 8-3 & 8-4 | 检测每一个MPPT的模 式，见表8-3&8-4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------|--------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|---------------|
| 17 | 35121 | R Phase Inverter Voltage | R相逆变电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 18 | 35122 | R Phase Inverter Current | R相逆变电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 19 | 35123 | R Phase Inverter Frequency | R相逆变频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 20 | 35124 | R Phase Inverter Power | R相逆变功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | Inverter Power 200ms Average | 逆变功率200ms平均值 |
| 21 | 35126 | S Phase Inverter Voltage | S相逆变电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 22 | 35127 | S Phase Inverter Current | S相逆变电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 23 | 35128 | S Phase Inverter Frequency | S相逆变频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 24 | 35129 | S Phase Inverter Power | S相逆变功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | Inverter Power 200ms Average | 逆变功率200ms平均值 |
| 25 | 35131 | T Phase Inverter Voltage | T相逆变电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 26 | 35132 | T Phase Inverter Current | T相逆变电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 27 | 35133 | T Phase Inverter Frequency | T相逆变频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 28 | 35134 | T Phase Inverter Power | T相逆变功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | Inverter Power 200ms Average | 逆变功率200ms平均值 |
| 29 | 35136 | Grid Mode | 电网模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | | N/A | | | Grid connection status,Refer to Table 8-10 | 电网连接状态，见表8-10 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 30 | 35137 | Total Inverter Power | 逆变器总功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 31 | 35139 | AC Active Power | AC有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | Total Active on Grid Power Of Inverter. (If meter connection ok, it is meter power.If meter connection fail, it is inverter on-grid port power) | 逆变器并网端口的总有功功率。(如果电表连接正常,则为电表功率。如果电表连接失败,则为逆变器并网端口功率。)200ms平均值 |
| 32 | 35141 | AC Reactive Power | AC无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | Var | | | Total Reactive Power Of Inverter | 逆变器的总无功功率 |
| 33 | 35143 | AC Apparent Power | AC视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | VA | | | Total Apparent Power Of Inverter | 逆变器的总视在功率 |
| 34 | 35145 | R Phase Load Voltage on Back-Up | Back-Up负载端R相电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | Use R phase data for 1-phase inverter | 使用R相数据的单相逆变器 |
| 35 | 35146 | R Phase Load Current of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端R相电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 36 | 35147 | R phase Load Frequency of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端R相频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 37 | 35148 | Load Mode_R | R相负载模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Off means there is No voltage of Backup port. Also used for 1-p inverter.refer to Table 8-11 | 关闭则Back-up端口没有电压。且用于单相逆变器。见表8-11 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|-----------------|
| 38 | 35149 | R Phase Load Power of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端R相功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 39 | 35151 | S Phase Load Voltage of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端S相电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 40 | 35152 | S Phase Load Current of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端S相电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 41 | 35153 | S Phase Load Frequency of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端S相频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 42 | 35154 | Load Mode_S | S相负载模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | not for 1-phase inverter, refer to Table 8-11 | 不用于单相逆变器，见表8-11 |
| 43 | 35155 | S Phase Load Power of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端S相功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 44 | 35157 | T Phase Load Voltage of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端T相电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 45 | 35158 | T Phase Load Current of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端T相电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 46 | 35159 | T Phase Load Frequency of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端T相频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 47 | 35160 | Load Mode_T | T相负载模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | not for 1-phase inverter, refer to Table 8-11 | 不用于单相逆变器，见表8-11 |
| 48 | 35161 | T Phase Load Power of Back-Up | Back-Up负载端T相功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 49 | 35163 | R Phase On-Grid Load Power | 负载端R相功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | backup not included | 不包括Back-up负载，200ms平均值 |
| 50 | 35165 | S Phase On-Grid Load Power | 负载端S相功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 51 | 35167 | T Phase On-Grid Load Power | 负载端T相功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 52 | 35169 | Total Back-Up Load Power | Back-up端负载总功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 53 | 35171 | Total Load Power | 负载总功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | Total Power of on-grid load(backup not included) | 并网负载的总功率(不包括Back-up负载) |
| 54 | 35173 | Ups Load Percent | Ups负载百分比 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | % | | | BackupLoad Power/Rated power | Backup负载功率/额定功率 |
| 55 | 35174 | Air Temperature | 空气温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | Inverter Internal Temperature | 逆变器内部温度 |
| 56 | 35175 | Model Temperature | 模块温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | Inverter Unit Temperature | 逆变器单元温度 |
| 57 | 35176 | Hitsink Temperature | 散热器温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | Inverter Heat Sink Temperature | 逆变器散热器温度 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------|----------|----|-----|---|-----|--------|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 58 | 35177 | Function Bit Value | 比特值函数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 59 | 35178 | BUS Voltage | 总线电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 60 | 35179 | NBUS Voltage | NBUS总线电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 61 | 35180 | Battery1 Voltage | 电池组1电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | If BMS communication successfully, it is the voltage BMS send to inverter | 如果BMS通信成功，则电压由BMS发送给逆变器。 |
| 62 | 35181 | Battery1 Current | 电池组1电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 63 | 35182 | Battery1 Power | 电池组1功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | 200ms Average | 200ms平均值 |
| 64 | 35184 | Battery1 Mode | 电池组1模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | The charging and discharging status of the battery,Refer toTable 8-9 | 电池的充放电状态，见表8-9 |
| 65 | 35185 | Warning Code | 警告代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 66 | 35186 | Safety Country | 安规国家 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Refer to Table 8-21 | 见表8-21 |
| 67 | 35187 | Work Mode | 工作模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Refer to Table 8-1 | 见表8-1 |
| 69 | 35189 | Error Message | 故障信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | Refer to Table 8-12 | 见表8-12 |
| 70 | 35191 | PV Energy-Total | 光伏发电总量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | The total PV production energy from installation date | 自安装之日起光伏发电总量 |
| 71 | 35193 | PV Energy-Day | 当日光伏发电量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | Total PV production energy of the day | 当日光伏发电量 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|---|----|--------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 73 | 35197 | Hour-Total | 总时长 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | H | | | Accumulated operation hours from installation date | 自安装之日起累积的工作时数 |
| 74 | 35199 | Energy-Day-Sell | 当日卖电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | The accumulated exporting energy to grid of the day | 当天逆变的输出电量 |
| 76 | 35202 | Energy-Day-Buy | 当日买电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | The accumulated energy imported from grid of the day | 当天逆变的输入电量 |
| 77 | 35203 | Energy-Total-Load | 负载消耗总电量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | From the installation date, not include backup load | 自安装之日起，不包括backup负载 |
| 78 | 35205 | Energy-Load-Day | 当日负载消耗电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | Accumulated load consumption energy of the day, not include backup load | 每天负载消耗的电量，不包括backup负载 |
| 79 | 35206 | Energy-Battery Charge | 电池充电总量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | From the installation date, not include backup load | 自安装之日起，不包括backup负载 |
| 80 | 35208 | Energy-Charge-Day | 当日电池充电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | | Not from BMS | 不来自BMS |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inverter Operation Data | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 35250 | Safety Detailed Error Message | 安全详细故障信息 | RO | U64 | 4 | 1 | N/A | | | Detail information of grid failure,Refer to Table 8-30 | 电网相关详细故障告警，见表8-30 |
| 2 | 35254 | Inverter Detailed Error Message | 逆变器详细故障信息 | RO | U64 | 4 | 1 | N/A | | | Detail information of inverter failure,Refer to Table 8-31 | 逆变器保护相关详细故障报警，见表8-31 |
| 3 | 35258 | Inverter Detailed Status Message | 逆变器详细状态信息 | RO | U64 | 4 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to Table 8-32 | 见表8-32 |
| 9 | 35268 | Max Grid Frequency within 1min | 每分钟最大电网频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 10 | 35269 | Min Grid Frequency within 1min | 每分钟最小电网频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 11 | 35270 | Max Grid Voltage within 1minute | 每分钟R相电网最大电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 12 | 35271 | Min Grid Voltage within 1minute | 每分钟R相电网最小电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 13 | 35272 | Max Grid Voltage within 1minute | 每分钟S相电网最大电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 14 | 35273 | Min Grid Voltage within 1minute | 每分钟S相电网最小电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 15 | 35274 | Max Grid Voltage within 1minute | 每分钟T相电网最大电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 16 | 35275 | n Grid Voltage within 1minute | 每分钟T相电网最小电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 17 | 35276 | x Backup Power within 1minute | 每分钟R相Backup负载端最大频率 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 18 | 35278 | x Backup Power within 1minute | 每分钟S相Backup负载端最大频率 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 19 | 35280 | x Backup Power within 1minute | 每分钟T相Backup负载端最大频率 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 20 | 35282 | Backup Power within 1minute | 每分钟Backup负载端最大功率 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 21 | 35284 | Grid Hvrt Event Times | 电网高压穿越次数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | clear after restart | 重启后清零 |
| 22 | 35285 | Grid Lvrt Event Times | 电网低压穿越次数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 26 | 35292 | Offline To Online Delay Second | 离网转并网等待时间 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 27 | 35293 | Grid Hvrt Status | 电网高压穿越状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 28 | 35294 | Grid Lvrt Status | 电网低压穿越状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 29 | 35295 | Safety National Category Flag | 安规国家分类标志 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | 1:Australian 2:North American | 1:澳洲类 2:北美类 |
| 32 | 35298 | Battery1 Sample Voltage | 电池组1采样电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|----------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--|--|----------------|----------------|
| 33 | 35299 | Battery2 Sample Voltage | 电池组2采样电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 35 | 35301 | PV Total Power | 总PV功率 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 36 | 35303 | PV channel | PV路数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 37 | 35304 | PV5 Voltage | PV电压5 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | String Voltage | 和并网保持一致，代表组串电压 |
| 38 | 35305 | PV5 Current | PV电流5 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | String Current | 和并网保持一致，代表组串电流 |
| 39 | 35306 | PV6 Voltage | PV电压6 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 40 | 35307 | PV6 Current | PV电流6 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 41 | 35308 | PV7 Voltage | PV电压7 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 42 | 35309 | PV7 Current | PV电流7 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 43 | 35310 | PV8 Voltage | PV电压8 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 44 | 35311 | PV8 Current | PV电流8 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 45 | 35312 | PV9 Voltage | PV电压9 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 46 | 35313 | PV9 Current | PV电流9 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 47 | 35314 | PV10 Voltage | PV电压10 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 48 | 35315 | PV10 Current | PV电流10 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 49 | 35316 | PV11 Voltage | PV电压11 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 50 | 35317 | PV11 Current | PV电流11 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 51 | 35318 | PV12 Voltage | PV电压12 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 52 | 35319 | PV12 Current | PV电流12 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 43 | 35320 | PV13 Voltage | PV电压13 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 44 | 35321 | PV13 Current | PV电流13 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 45 | 35322 | PV14 Voltage | PV电压14 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 46 | 35323 | PV14 Current | PV电流14 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 47 | 35324 | PV15 Voltage | PV电压15 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 48 | 35325 | PV15 Current | PV电流15 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 49 | 35326 | PV16 Voltage | PV电压16 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 50 | 35327 | PV16 Current | PV电流16 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 51 | 35328 | Warning Message | 32bit警告信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | Warning information, bit mode, different from 35185. See the fault table for specific faults | 警告信息，位模式，区别于35185，具体故障详见不同机型的故障表 |
| 52 | 35330 | Grid10minAvgVoltR | 电网R相10min平均电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 53 | 35331 | Grid10minAvgVoltS | 电网S相10min平均电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 54 | 35332 | Grid10minAvgVoltT | 电网T相10min平均电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 55 | 35333 | Error Message Extend | 32bit故障信息扩展 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | Error information, bit mode, extend from 35189. See the fault table for specific faults | 故障信息，位模式，扩展于35189，具体故障详见不同机型的故障表 |
| 57 | 35335 | Warning Message Extend | 32bit警告信息扩展 | RO | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | Warningr information, bit mode, extend from 35328. See the fault table for specific faults | 警告信息，位模式，扩展于35328，具体故障详见不同机型的故障表 |
| 59 | 35337 | MPPT Power 1 | MPPT1功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost1 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost1路总功率，而非组串功率 |
| 60 | 35338 | MPPT Power 2 | MPPT2功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost2 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost2路总功率，而非组串功率 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------|---------|----|-----|---|----|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 61 | 35339 | MPPT Power 3 | MPPT3功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost3 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost3路总功率，而非组串功率 |
| 62 | 35340 | MPPT Power 4 | MPPT4功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost4 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost4路总功率，而非组串功率 |
| 63 | 35341 | MPPT Power 5 | MPPT5功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost5 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost5路总功率，而非组串功率 |
| 64 | 35342 | MPPT Power 6 | MPPT6功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost6 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost6路总功率，而非组串功率 |
| 65 | 35343 | MPPT Power 7 | MPPT7功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost7 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost7路总功率，而非组串功率 |
| 66 | 35344 | MPPT Power 8 | MPPT8功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | Pv_boost8 total power, not string power | 为Pv_boost8路总功率，而非组串功率 |
| 67 | 35345 | MPPT Current 1 | MPPT1电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 68 | 35346 | MPPT Current 2 | MPPT2电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 69 | 35347 | MPPT Current 3 | MPPT3电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 70 | 35348 | MPPT Current 4 | MPPT4电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 71 | 35349 | MPPT Current 5 | MPPT5电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 72 | 35350 | MPPT Current 6 | MPPT6电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 73 | 35351 | MPPT Current 7 | MPPT7电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|----------|----|-----|---|----|-------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 74 | 35352 | MPPT Current 8 | MPPT8电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 75 | 35353 | Inverter Reactive Power R | 逆变R相无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | VAR | | | | |
| 77 | 35355 | Inverter Reactive Power S | 逆变S相无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | VAR | | | | |
| 79 | 35357 | Inverter Reactive Power T | 逆变T相无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | VAR | | | | |
| 81 | 35359 | Inverter Apparent Power R | 逆变R相视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | VA | | | | |
| 83 | 35361 | Inverter Apparent Power S | 逆变S相视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | VA | | | | |
| 85 | 35363 | Inverter Apparent Power T | 逆变T相视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | VA | | | | |
| 87 | 35365 | ISO Value | ISO检测值 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | KΩ | | | | |
| 88 | 35366 | generator cumulative energy | 发电机累计电能 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1kw.h | | | | |
| 88 | 35368 | BMS_Temperature | 电池温度采集值 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | ℃ | | | DSP Reads BAT Temperature | DSP读取电池温度 |
| 106 | 35369 | Generator operating mode | 发电机工作模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | 0:Grid mode 1:Generator mode | 0：市电模式；1：发电机模式 |

| New Registers for BTC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 35600 | Hitsink Temperaturure-DCDC | CDC散热器温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | Only For BTC | 仅用于BTC系列 |
| 2 | 35601 | Hitsink Temperaturure-MPPT | MPPT散热器温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 3 | 35602 | Hitsink Temperaturure-STC | STC散热器温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External Data Collection | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 36000 | Communication Mode | 通信代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 01:WIFI 02:GPRS 03:LAN e20 04:a21 WIFI mode of WIFI+LAN 05:a21 LAN mode of WIFI+LAN module | 01:WIFI 02:GPRS 03:LAN e20 04:a21 WIFI mode of WIFI+LAN 05:a21 LAN mode of WIFI+LAN module |
| 2 | 36001 | RSSI | 接收的信号强度指示 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | RSSI of wifi module | RSSI的WIFI模块 |
| 4 | 36003 | Meter Connect Status | 电表连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 1:connect correctly 2:connect reverse(CT) 4:connect incorrectly 0:not checked For example: 0X0124 means Phase connect incorrectly , Phase T connect reverse, Phase S connect correctly | 1:连接正确 2:连接保 留(CT) 4:连接不正确 8 : CT和 电压采样同时错相 0:未 检测 例如 : 0X0124就是R相 连接不正确, T相连接 保留, S相连接正确 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------|----------|----|-------|---|------|-----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 5 | 36004 | Meter Communication Status | 电表通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 1:OK 0:NG | 1:成功 0:失败 |
| 6 | 36005 | Meter Active Power R | 电表R相有功功率 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | If ARM Version>9,please refer to 36019~36041,which can be identified by the server | ARM09版后由36019~36041新地址替换，服务器端识别处理 |
| 7 | 36006 | Meter Active Power S | 电表S相有功功率 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 8 | 36007 | Meter Active Power T | 电表T相有功功率 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 9 | 36008 | Meter Total Active Power | 电表总有功功率 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 10 | 36009 | Meter Total Reactive Power | 电表总无功功率 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 11 | 36010 | Meter Power Factor_R | 电表R相功率因数 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 36011 | Meter Power Factor_S | 电表S相功率因数 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | | | | |
| 13 | 36012 | Meter Power Factor_T | 电表T相功率因数 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | | | | |
| 14 | 36013 | Meter Power Factor | 电表功率因数 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 36014 | Meter Frequence | 电表频率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | | | | |
| 16 | 36015 | Energy-Total-Sell | 卖电总量 | RO | float | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | Total Feed Energy To Grid. Read from meter | 输电网的总电量。读取自电表 |
| 17 | 36017 | Energy-Total-Buy | 买电总量 | RO | float | 2 | N/A | N/A | | | Total Energy From Grid. Read from meter | 来自电网的总电量。读取自电表 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------|----------|----|-----|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 18 | 36019 | Meter Active Power R | 电表R相有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | the address of ARM Version>9 | ARM09版后的地址 |
| 19 | 36021 | Meter Active Power S | 电表S相有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 20 | 36023 | Meter Active Power T | 电表T相有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 21 | 36025 | Meter Total Active Power | 电表总有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 22 | 36027 | Meter Reactive Power R | 电表R相无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 23 | 36029 | Meter Reactive Power S | 电表S相无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 24 | 36031 | Meter Reactive Power T | 电表T相无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 25 | 36033 | Meter Total Reactive Power | 电表总无功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 26 | 36035 | Meter Apparent Power R | 电表R相视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 27 | 36037 | Meter Apparent Power S | 电表S相视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 28 | 36039 | Meter Apparent Power T | 电表T相视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 29 | 36041 | Meter Total Apparent Power | 电表总视在功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|--------|--|--|---|---|
| 30 | 36043 | Meter Type | 电表类型 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Only for GoodWe Smart Meter(0:Single phase 1:3P3W 2:3P4W 3:HomeKit 4:GM1000D) | 仅用于固德威智能电表 (0:单相 1: 三相三线 2:三相四线 3:HomeKit 4:GM1000D) |
| 31 | 36044 | Meter Software Version | 电表软件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Only for GoodWe Smart Meter | 仅用于固德威智能电表 |
| 32 | 36045 | Meter CT2 Active Power | 电表CT2有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | Only for AC Couple inverter.Detect PV inverter power | 仅用于逆变器AC耦合 。检测PV逆变器功率 |
| 33 | 36047 | CT2-Energy-Total-Sell | CT2总卖电量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 34 | 36049 | CT2-Energy-Total-Buy | CT2总买电量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 35 | 36051 | MTCT2 Status | MTCT2状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 36 | 36052 | Meter Voltage R | R相电表电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 37 | 36053 | Meter Voltage S | S相电表电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 38 | 36054 | Meter Voltage T | T相电表电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 39 | 36055 | Meter Current R | R相电表电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 40 | 36056 | Meter Current S | S相电表电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 41 | 36057 | Meter Current T | T相电表电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 43 | 36065 | ARC fault channel | 拉弧故障通道 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 44 | 36066 | Parallel Communication Status | 并机通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Bit0 (Communication status between SEC1000S and inverters.) --0:NG 1:Success Bit1 (Communication status between parallel inverters.) --0:NG 1:Success | Bit0 (在SEC1000S和逆变器之间通讯状态) 0:失败 1:成功 Bit1 (逆变器并机通讯状态) 0:失败 1:成功 |
| 45 | 36067 | ARC Software Version | 电弧故障分段器软件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | AFCI Version | 电弧故障分段器版本 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|--------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 54 | 36092 | Active Energy Total Sell_R | R相总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | 745、753 | ARM745、753平台专用 |
| 55 | 36096 | Active Energy Total Sell_S | S相总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 56 | 36100 | Active Energy Total Sell_T | T相总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 57 | 36104 | Active Energy Total Sell_Total | 总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 58 | 36108 | Active Energy Total Buy_R | R相总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 59 | 36112 | Active Energy Total Buy_S | S相总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 60 | 36116 | Active Energy Total Buy_T | T相总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 61 | 36120 | Active Energy Total Buy_Total | 总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 62 | 36124 | Real-Time Clock_Year Month | 实时时钟_年月 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | High Byte Year/Low Byte Month:13-99/1-12 | 高字节年/低字节月:13-99/1-12 |
| 63 | 36125 | Real-Time Clock_Day Hour | 实时时钟_日时 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | High Byte Day/Low Byte Hour:1-31/0-23 | 高字节日/低字节时:1-31/0-23 |
| 64 | 36126 | Real-Time Clock_Minute Second | 实时时钟_分秒 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | High Byte minute/Low Byte Second:0-59/0-59 | 高字节分，低字节秒:0-59/0-59 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|--------|--|--|---------|--------------------------|
| 65 | 36127 | Meter Active Power R | 电表R相有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | 用于第二路计量芯片数据 |
| 66 | 36129 | Meter Active Power S | 电表S相有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 67 | 36131 | Meter Active Power T | 电表T相有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 68 | 36133 | Meter Total Active Power | 电表总有功功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 69 | 36135 | Active Energy Total Sell_R | R相总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | 745、753 | ARM745、753平台专用，用于第二路计量数据 |
| 70 | 36139 | Active Energy Total Sell_S | S相总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 71 | 36143 | Active Energy Total Sell_T | T相总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 72 | 36147 | Active Energy Total Sell_Total | 总有功电量(卖电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 73 | 36151 | Active Energy Total Buy_R | R相总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 74 | 36155 | Active Energy Total Buy_S | S相总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 75 | 36159 | Active Energy Total Buy_T | T相总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |
| 76 | 36163 | Active Energy Total Buy_Total | 总有功电量(买电) | RO | U64 | 4 | 100 | 1KW.Hr | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|----|-----|---|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 81 | 36171 | SAPN FeedPower State 1 | SAPN防逆流 计划组1状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 82 | 36172 | SAPN FeedPower State 2 | SAPN防逆流 计划组2状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 83 | 36173 | SAPN FeedPower State 3 | SAPN防逆流 计划组3状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 84 | 36174 | SAPN FeedPower State 4 | SAPN防逆流 计划组4状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 85 | 36175 | SAPN FeedPower State 5 | SAPN防逆流 计划组5状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 86 | 36176 | SAPN FeedPower State 6 | SAPN防逆流 计划组6状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 87 | 36177 | SAPN FeedPower State 7 | SAPN防逆流 计划组7状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 88 | 36178 | SAPN FeedPower State 8 | SAPN防逆流 计划组8状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 89 | 36179 | SAPN FeedPower State 9 | SAPN防逆流 计划组9状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 90 | 36180 | SAPN FeedPower State 10 | SAPN防逆流 计划组10状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 91 | 36181 | SAPN FeedPower State 11 | SAPN防逆流 计划组11状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|----|-----|---|---|-----|--|--|
| 92 | 36182 | SAPN FeedPower State 12 | SAPN防逆流 计划组12状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 93 | 36183 | SAPN FeedPower State 13 | SAPN防逆流 计划组13状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 94 | 36184 | SAPN FeedPower State 14 | SAPN防逆流 计划组14状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 95 | 36185 | SAPN FeedPower State 15 | SAPN防逆流 计划组15状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 96 | 36186 | SAPN FeedPower State 16 | SAPN防逆流 计划组16状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 97 | 36187 | SAPN FeedPower State 17 | SAPN防逆流 计划组17状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 98 | 36188 | SAPN FeedPower State 18 | SAPN防逆流 计划组18状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 99 | 36189 | SAPN FeedPower State 19 | SAPN防逆流 计划组19状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 100 | 36190 | SAPN FeedPower State 20 | SAPN防逆流 计划组20状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 101 | 36191 | SAPN FeedPower State 21 | SAPN防逆流 计划组21状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |
| 102 | 36192 | SAPN FeedPower State 22 | SAPN防逆流 计划组22状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | |

unexecuted : 0
running : 1
execution is
completed : 2

未执行 : 0
执行中 : 1
执行完成 : 2

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BMS Operation Data</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 37000 | DRM Status | DRM状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | DRED only for Australia | 仅用于澳洲的命令响应设备 |
| 3 | 37002 | BMS Status | BMS状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 37003 | BMS Package Temperature | BMS电池包温度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 5 | 37004 | Max BMS Charge Current | BMS最大充电电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | A | | | | |
| 6 | 37005 | Max BMS Discharge Current | BMS最大放电电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | A | | | | |
| 7 | 37006 | BMS Error Code Low | BMS低位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 8 | 37007 | SOC | 电池剩余电量百分比 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | | | Capacity of BAT1 | 第1组电池容量 |
| 9 | 37008 | BMS SOH | 电池健康度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | | | BMS SOH | BMS电池健康度 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 10 | 37009 | BMS Battery Strings | BMS电池节数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 11 | 37010 | BMS Warning Code Low | BMS低位警告代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 37011 | Battery Protocol | 电池协议 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 13 | 37012 | BMS Error Code High | BMS高位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 14 | 37013 | BMS Warning Code High | BMS高位警告代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 37014 | BMS Software Version | BMS软件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 16 | 37015 | Battery Hardware Version | 电池固件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 17 | 37016 | Maximum Cell Temperature ID | 最大电池温度ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Battery module ID(1Byte) + Battery sample point(1Byte) | 电池模块ID(1Byte) + 电池采样点(1Byte) |
| 18 | 37017 | Minimum Cell Temperature ID | 最小电池温度ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 19 | 37018 | Maximum Cell Voltage ID | 最大电池电压ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 20 | 37019 | Minimum Cell Voltage ID | 最小电池电压ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 21 | 37020 | Maximum Cell Temperature | 最大电池温度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 22 | 37021 | Minimum Cell Temperature | 最小电池温度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 23 | 37022 | Maximum Cell Voltage | 最大电池电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | mV | | | | |
| 24 | 37023 | Minimum Cell Voltage | 最小电池电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | mV | | | | |
| 25 | 37024 | BMS1 Pass Infomation1 | BMS1透传信息1 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | (GW BAT only)BAT system running status 0x00 : Init 0x04 : Sleep 0x01 : Idle 0x05 : Shutdown 0x02 : Standby 0x06 : Fault 0x03 : Run 0x07 : Update | (仅自研电池) 电池系统运行状态 0x00 : Init 初始化 0x04 : Sleep 休眠 0x01 : Idle 空闲 0x05 : Shutdown 关机 0x02 : Standby 准备就 0x06 : Fault 故障 0x03 : Run 运行 0x07 : Update 升级 |
| 26 | 37025 | BMS1 Pass Infomation2 | BMS1透传信息2 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group number | 故障从簇编号 |
| 27 | 37026 | BMS1 Pass Infomation3 | BMS1透传信息3 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group alarm (0x24f data1-2) | 故障从簇告警 (0x24f data1-2) |
| 28 | 37027 | BMS1 Pass Infomation4 | BMS1透传信息4 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group code high (0x24f data4-5) | 故障从簇故障码高 (0x24f data4-5) |
| 29 | 37028 | BMS1 Pass Infomation5 | BMS1透传信息5 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group code low (0x24f data6-7) | 故障从簇故障码低 (0x24f data6-7) |
| 30 | 37029 | BMS1 Pass Infomation6 | BMS1透传信息6 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 31 | 37030 | BMS1 Pass Infomation7 | BMS1透传信息7 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------|------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 32 | 37031 | BMS1 Pass Infomation8 | BMS1透传信息8 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 33 | 37032 | BMS1 Pass Infomation9 | BMS1透传信息9 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 34 | 37033 | BMS1 Pass Infomation10 | BMS1透传信息10 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 35 | 37034 | BMS1 Pass Infomation11 | BMS1透传信息11 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 36 | 37035 | BMS1 Pass Infomation12 | BMS1透传信息12 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 37 | 37036 | BMS1 Pass Infomation13 | BMS1透传信息13 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 38 | 37037 | BMS1 Pass Infomation14 | BMS1透传信息14 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 39 | 37038 | BMS1 Pass Infomation15 | BMS1透传信息15 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 40 | 37039 | BMS1 Pass Infomation16 | BMS1透传信息16 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 41 | 37040 | BMS1 Pass Infomation17 | BMS1透传信息17 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 42 | 37041 | BMS1 Pass Infomation18 | BMS1透传信息18 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------|------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 43 | 37042 | BMS1 Pass Infomation19 | BMS1透传信息19 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 44 | 37043 | BMS1 Pass Infomation20 | BMS1透传信息20 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 45 | 37044 | BMS1 Pass Infomation21 | BMS1透传信息21 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 46 | 37045 | BMS1 Pass Infomation22 | BMS1透传信息22 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 47 | 37046 | BMS1 Pass Infomation23 | BMS1透传信息23 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 48 | 37047 | BMS1 Pass Infomation24 | BMS1透传信息24 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 49 | 37048 | BMS1 Pass Infomation25 | BMS1透传信息25 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 50 | 37049 | BMS1 Pass Infomation26 | BMS1透传信息26 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 51 | 37050 | BMS1 Pass Infomation27 | BMS1透传信息27 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 52 | 37051 | BMS1 Pass Infomation28 | BMS1透传信息28 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 53 | 37052 | BMS1 Pass Infomation29 | BMS1透传信息29 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMS2 Operation Data | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 39000 | BMS2 Status | BMS2状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 39001 | BMS2 Package Temperature | BMS2电池包温度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 3 | 39002 | Max BMS2 Charge Current | BMS2充电最大电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | A | | | | |
| 4 | 39003 | Max BMS2 Discharge Current | BMS2放电最大电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | A | | | | |
| 5 | 39004 | BMS2 Error Code Low | BMS2低位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 6 | 39005 | BMS2 SOC | BMS2电池剩余电量百分比 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | | | | |
| 7 | 39006 | BMS2 SOH | BMS2电池健康度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | | | | |
| 8 | 39007 | BMS2 Battery Strings | BMS2电池节数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 9 | 39008 | BMS2 Warning Code Low | BMS2低位警告代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 10 | 39009 | Battery Protocol | 电池协议 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 11 | 39010 | BMS2 Error Code High | BMS2高位故障代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 39011 | BMS2 Warning Code High | BMS2高位警告代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 13 | 39012 | BMS2 Software Version | BMS2软件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 14 | 39013 | Battery2 Hardware Version | 电池组2固件版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 39014 | BMS2 Maximum Cell Temperature ID | BMS2最大电池温度ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Battery module ID(1Byte) + Battery sample point(1Byte) | 电池模块ID(1Byte) + 电池采样点(1Byte) |
| 16 | 39015 | BMS2 Minimum Cell Temperature ID | BMS2最小电池温度ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 17 | 39016 | BMS2 Maximum Cell Voltage ID | BMS2最大电池电压ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | Battery module ID(1Byte) + Battery number(1Byte) | 电池模块ID(1Byte) + 电池编号(1Byte) |
| 18 | 39017 | BMS2 Minimum Cell Voltage ID | BMS2最小电池电压ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 19 | 39018 | BMS2 Maximum Cell Temperature | BMS2最大电池温度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 20 | 39019 | BMS2 Minimum Cell Temperature | BMS2最小电池温度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 21 | 39020 | BMS2 Maximum Cell Voltage | BMS2最大电池电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | mV | | | | |
| 22 | 39021 | BMS2 Minimum Cell Voltage | BMS2最小电池电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | mV | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 23 | 39022 | BMS2 Pass Infomation1 | BMS2 透传信息1 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | (GW BAT only)BAT system running status 0x00 : Init 0x04 : Sleep 0x01 : Idle 0x05 : Shutdown 0x02 : Standby 0x06 : Fault 0x03 : Run 0x07 : Update | (仅自研电池) 电池系统运行状态 0x00 : Init 初始化 0x04 : Sleep 休眠 0x01 : Idle 空闲 0x05 : Shutdown 关机 0x02 : Standby 准备就 0x06 : Fault 故障 0x03 : Run 运行 0x07 : Update 升级 |
| 24 | 39023 | BMS2 Pass Infomation2 | BMS2 透传信息2 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group number | 故障从簇编号 |
| 25 | 39024 | BMS2 Pass Infomation3 | BMS2 透传信息3 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group alarm (0x24f data1-2) | 故障从簇告警 (0x24f data1-2) |
| 26 | 39025 | BMS2 Pass Infomation4 | BMS2 透传信息4 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group code high (0x24f data4-5) | 故障从簇故障码高 (0x24f data4-5) |
| 27 | 39026 | BMS2 Pass Infomation5 | BMS2 透传信息5 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fault slave group code low (0x24f data6-7) | 故障从簇故障码低 (0x24f data6-7) |
| 28 | 39027 | BMS2 Pass Infomation6 | BMS2 透传信息6 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 29 | 39028 | BMS2 Pass Infomation7 | BMS2 透传信息7 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 30 | 39029 | BMS2 Pass Infomation8 | BMS2 透传信息8 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 31 | 39030 | BMS2 Pass Infomation9 | BMS2 透传信息9 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 32 | 39031 | BMS2 Pass Infomation10 | BMS2 透传信息10 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 33 | 39032 | BMS2 Pass Infomation11 | BMS2 透传信息11 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 34 | 39033 | BMS2 Pass Infomation12 | BMS2 透传信息12 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 35 | 39034 | BMS2 Pass Infomation13 | BMS2 透传信息13 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 36 | 39035 | BMS2 Pass Infomation14 | BMS2 透传信息14 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 37 | 39036 | BMS2 Pass Infomation15 | BMS2 透传信息15 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 38 | 39037 | BMS2 Pass Infomation16 | BMS2 透传信息16 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 39 | 39038 | BMS2 Pass Infomation17 | BMS2 透传信息17 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 40 | 39039 | BMS2 Pass Infomation18 | BMS2 透传信息18 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 41 | 39040 | BMS2 Pass Infomation19 | BMS2 透传信息19 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 42 | 39041 | BMS2 Pass Infomation20 | BMS2 透传信息20 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 43 | 39042 | BMS2 Pass Infomation21 | BMS2 透传信息21 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 44 | 39043 | BMS2 Pass Infomation22 | BMS2 透传信息22 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 45 | 39044 | BMS2 Pass Infomation23 | BMS2 透传信息23 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 46 | 39045 | BMS2 Pass Infomation24 | BMS2 透传信息24 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 47 | 39046 | BMS2 Pass Infomation25 | BMS2 透传信息25 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 48 | 39047 | BMS2 Pass Infomation26 | BMS2 透传信息26 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 49 | 39048 | BMS2 Pass Infomation27 | BMS2 透传信息27 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|----------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 50 | 39049 | BMS2 Pass Infomation28 | BMS2 透传信息28 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 51 | 39050 | BMS2 Pass Infomation29 | BMS2 透传信息29 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 52 | 39051 | BMS2 Pass Infomation30 | BMS2 透传信息30 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 53 | 39052 | BMS2 Pass Infomation31 | BMS2 透传信息31 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 54 | 39053 | BMS2 Pass Infomation32 | BMS2 透传信息32 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 55 | 39054 | Battery Total Charge Energy | 电池总充电能量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | kwh | | | | |
| 56 | 39056 | Battery Total Discharge Energy | 电池总放电能量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 10 | kwh | | | | |
| 57 | 39058 | battery SN | 电池2 SN | RO | STR | 16 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 58 | 39074 | BMS2 Rated Capacity | BMS2 额定容量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | kwh | | | | |
| 59 | 39075 | BMS2 Cluster NUM | BMS2 簇数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 60 | 39076 | BMS2 Register Cluster number+BMS2 Online Cluster number | BMS2注册簇+功率在线簇数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |

| LG HV BAT Log | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 39499 | LG battery type | LG电池类型 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | 0: LV BAT 1:HV BAT | 0 : 为低压电池 1 : 为高压电池 |
| 2 | 39500 | LG Wakeup Data analyze Flag | LG电池唤醒数据解析标志 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 3 | 39501 | LG Running Data analyze Flag | LG电池运行数据解析标志 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 39502 | LG Fault Data analyze Flag | LG电池故障数据解析标志 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 1 | 39503 | BMS1 Battery state | BMS1电池状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 39504 | BMS1 DC Bus voltage | BMS1 DC BUS电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 3 | 39505 | BMS1 Real-time power | BMS1 实时功率 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 4 | 39506 | BMS1 Full pack energy available | BMS1 全包可用能量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| 5 | 39507 | BMS1 Energy remaining | BMS1 剩余能量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| 6 | 39508 | BMS1 Lifetime energy charged | BMS1 终生充电能量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| 8 | 39510 | BMS1 Lifetime energy discharged | BMS1 终生放电能量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | Wh | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|---------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 39550 | BMS2 Battery state | BMS2电池状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 39551 | BMS2 DC Bus voltage | BMS2 DC BUS电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 3 | 39552 | BMS2 Real-time power | BMS2 实时功率 | RO | S16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 4 | 39553 | BMS2 Full pack energy available | BMS2 全包可用能量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| 5 | 39554 | BMS2 Energy remaining | BMS2 剩余能量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| 6 | 39555 | BMS2 Lifetime energy charged | BMS2 终生充电能量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| 8 | 39557 | BMS2 Lifetime energy discharged | BMS2 终生放电能量 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| 10 | 39559 | BMS2 Pack max available charge power | BMS2包最大可用充电功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 11 | 39560 | BMS2 Pack max available discharge power | BMS2包最大可用放电功率 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | | | |
| 12 | 39561 | BMS2 Battery voltage (BPI) | BMS2 电池电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 13 | 39562 | BMS2 Battery current (BPI) | BMS2电池电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 14 | 39563 | BMS2 Battery max temperature | BMS2电池最高温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 15 | 39564 | BMS2 Battery min temperature | BMS2电池最低温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 16 | 39565 | BMS2 DC Bus current | BMS2 DC BUS电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 17 | 39566 | BMS2 State of charge (SOC) | BMS2充电状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 18 | 39567 | BMS2 State of health (SOH) | BMS2健康状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 19 | 39568 | BMS2 Charge current limit (BPI) | BMS2充电电 流限制 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 20 | 39569 | BMS2 Discharge current limit (BPI) | BMS2放电电 流限制 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 21 | 39570 | BMS2 CB status | BMS2 CB状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 22 | 39571 | BMS2 Battery diagnosis result | BMS2电池诊 断结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 39600 | BMS1 Protocol version number | BMS1协议版 本号 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 39601 | BMS1 Battery serial number | BMS1电池SN 号 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 39603 | BMS1 DC/DC FW version1 | BMS1 DC/DC 固件版本1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 5 | 39604 | BMS1 DC/DC FW version2 | BMS1 DC/DC 固件版本2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 6 | 39605 | BMS1 FW version | BMS1 固件版 本 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 8 | 39607 | BMS1 Inverter type | BMS1 逆变器 类型 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 9 | 39608 | BMS1 Nameplate energy | BMS1 标称能 量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | Wh | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 39630 | BMS2 Protocol version number | BMS2协议版本号 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 39631 | BMS2 Battery serial number | BMS2电池SN号 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 39633 | BMS2 DC/DC FW version1 | BMS2 DC/DC 固件版本1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 5 | 39634 | BMS2 DC/DC FW version2 | BMS2 DC/DC 固件版本2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 6 | 39635 | BMS2 FW version | BMS2 固件版本 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 8 | 39637 | BMS2 Inverter type | BMS2 逆变器类型 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 9 | 39638 | BMS2 Nameplate energy | BMS2标称能量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | Wh | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 39660 | BMS1 Fault 0 Count | BMS1故障0计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 39661 | BMS1 Fault 0 BMS heartbeat | BMS1故障 0 BMS 心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 39663 | BMS1 Fault 0 ID | BMS1故障0 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 5 | 39664 | BMS1 Fault 0 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障0电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 6 | 39665 | BMS1 Fault 0 Battery internal current | BMS1故障0电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 7 | 39666 | BMS1 Fault 0 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障0电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 8 | 39667 | BMS1 Fault 0 Battery external current | BMS1故障0电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 9 | 39668 | BMS1 Fault 0 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障0电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 10 | 39669 | BMS1 Fault 0 BMS internal check | BMS1故障0 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 11 | 39670 | BMS1 Fault 1 Count | BMS1故障1计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 39671 | BMS1 Fault 1 BMS heartbeat | BMS1故障1 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 14 | 39673 | BMS1 Fault 1 ID | BMS1故障1 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 39674 | BMS1 Fault 1 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障1电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 16 | 39675 | BMS1 Fault 1 Battery internal current | BMS1故障1电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 17 | 39676 | BMS1 Fault 1 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障1电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 18 | 39677 | BMS1 Fault 1 Battery external current | BMS1故障1电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 19 | 39678 | BMS1 Fault 1 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障1电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 20 | 39679 | BMS1 Fault 1 BMS internal check | BMS1故障1 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 21 | 39680 | BMS1 Fault 2 Count | BMS1故障2计 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 22 | 39681 | BMS1 Fault 2 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障 2 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 24 | 39683 | BMS1 Fault 2 ID | BMS1故障2 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 25 | 39684 | BMS1 Fault 2 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障2电 池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 26 | 39685 | BMS1 Fault 2 Battery internal current | BMS1故障2电 池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 27 | 39686 | BMS1 Fault 2 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障2电 池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 28 | 39687 | BMS1 Fault 2 Battery external current | BMS1故障2电 池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 29 | 39688 | BMS1 Fault 2 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障2电 池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 30 | 39689 | BMS1 Fault 2 BMS internal check | BMS1故障 2BMS内部检 查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 31 | 39690 | BMS1 Fault 3 Count | BMS1故障3计 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 32 | 39691 | BMS1 Fault 3 BMS heartbeat | BMS1故障 3 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 34 | 39693 | BMS1 Fault 3 ID | BMS1故障3 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 35 | 39694 | BMS1 Fault 3 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障3电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 36 | 39695 | BMS1 Fault 3 Battery internal current | BMS1故障3电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 37 | 39696 | BMS1 Fault 3 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障3电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 38 | 39697 | BMS1 Fault 3 Battery external current | BMS1故障3电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 39 | 39698 | BMS1 Fault 3 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障3电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 40 | 39699 | BMS1 Fault 3 BMS internal check | BMS1故障3 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 41 | 39700 | BMS1 Fault 4 Count | BMS1故障4计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 42 | 39701 | BMS1 Fault 4 BMS heartbeat | BMS1故障4 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 44 | 39703 | BMS1 Fault 4 ID | BMS1故障4 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 45 | 39704 | BMS1 Fault 4 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障4电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 46 | 39705 | BMS1 Fault 4 Battery internal current | BMS1故障4电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 47 | 39706 | BMS1 Fault 4 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障4电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 48 | 39707 | BMS1 Fault 4 Battery external current | BMS1故障4电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 49 | 39708 | BMS1 Fault 4 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障4电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 50 | 39709 | BMS1 Fault 4 BMS internal check | BMS1故障4 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 51 | 39710 | BMS1 Fault 5 Count | BMS1故障5计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 52 | 39711 | BMS1 Fault 5 BMS heartbeat | BMS1故障5 BMS 心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 54 | 39713 | BMS1 Fault 5 ID | BMS1故障5 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 55 | 39714 | BMS1 Fault 5 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障5电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 56 | 39715 | BMS1 Fault 5 Battery internal current | BMS1故障5电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 57 | 39716 | BMS1 Fault 5 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障5电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 58 | 39717 | BMS1 Fault 5 Battery external current | BMS1故障5电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 59 | 39718 | BMS1 Fault 5 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障5电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 60 | 39719 | BMS1 Fault 5 BMS internal check | BMS1故障5 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 61 | 39720 | BMS1 Fault 6 Count | BMS1故障6计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 62 | 39721 | BMS1 Fault 6 BMS heartbeat | BMS1故障6BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 64 | 39723 | BMS1 Fault 6 ID | BMS1故障6ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 65 | 39724 | BMS1 Fault 6 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障6电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 66 | 39725 | BMS1 Fault 6 Battery internal current | BMS1故障6电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 67 | 39726 | BMS1 Fault 6 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障6电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 68 | 39727 | BMS1 Fault 6 Battery external current | BMS1故障6电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 69 | 39728 | BMS1 Fault 6 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障6电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 70 | 39729 | BMS1 Fault 6 BMS internal check | BMS1故障6BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 71 | 39730 | BMS1 Fault 7 Count | BMS1故障7计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 72 | 39731 | BMS1 Fault 7 BMS heartbeat | BMS1故障7BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 74 | 39733 | BMS1 Fault 7 ID | BMS1故障7ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 75 | 39734 | BMS1 Fault 7 Battery internal voltage | BMS1故障7电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 76 | 39735 | BMS1 Fault 7 Battery internal current | BMS1故障7电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 77 | 39736 | BMS1 Fault 7 Battery external voltage | BMS1故障7电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 78 | 39737 | BMS1 Fault 7 Battery external current | BMS1故障7电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 79 | 39738 | BMS1 Fault 7 Battery maximum temperature | BMS1故障7电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 80 | 39739 | BMS1 Fault 7 BMS internal check | BMS1故障7 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 39760 | BMS2 Fault 0 Count | BMS2故障0计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 2 | 39761 | BMS2 Fault 0 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障 0 BMS 心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 4 | 39763 | BMS2 Fault 0 ID | BMS2故障0 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 5 | 39764 | BMS2 Fault 0 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障0电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 6 | 39765 | BMS2 Fault 0 Battery internal current | BMS2故障0电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 7 | 39766 | BMS2 Fault 0 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障0电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 8 | 39767 | BMS2 Fault 0 Battery external current | BMS2故障0电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 9 | 39768 | BMS2 Fault 0 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障0电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 10 | 39769 | BMS2 Fault 0 BMS internal check | BMS2故障0 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 11 | 39770 | BMS2 Fault 1 Count | BMS2故障1计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 12 | 39771 | BMS2 Fault 1 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障1 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 14 | 39773 | BMS2 Fault 1 ID | BMS2故障1 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 15 | 39774 | BMS2 Fault 1 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障1电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 16 | 39775 | BMS2 Fault 1 Battery internal current | BMS2故障1电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 17 | 39776 | BMS2 Fault 1 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障1电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 18 | 39777 | BMS2 Fault 1 Battery external current | BMS2故障1电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 19 | 39778 | BMS2 Fault 1 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障1电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 20 | 39779 | BMS2 Fault 1 BMS internal check | BMS2故障1 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 21 | 39780 | BMS2 Fault 2 Count | BMS2故障2计 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 22 | 39781 | BMS2 Fault 2 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障 2 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 24 | 39783 | BMS2 Fault 2 ID | BMS2故障2 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 25 | 39784 | BMS2 Fault 2 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障2电 池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 26 | 39785 | BMS2 Fault 2 Battery internal current | BMS2故障2电 池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 27 | 39786 | BMS2 Fault 2 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障2电 池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 28 | 39787 | BMS2 Fault 2 Battery external current | BMS2故障2电 池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 29 | 39788 | BMS2 Fault 2 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障2电 池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 30 | 39789 | BMS2 Fault 2 BMS internal check | BMS2故障 2BMS内部检 查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 31 | 39790 | BMS2 Fault 3 Count | BMS2故障3计 数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 32 | 39791 | BMS2 Fault 3 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障 3 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 34 | 39793 | BMS2 Fault 3 ID | BMS2故障3 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 35 | 39794 | BMS2 Fault 3 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障3电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 36 | 39795 | BMS2 Fault 3 Battery internal current | BMS2故障3电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 37 | 39796 | BMS2 Fault 3 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障3电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 38 | 39797 | BMS2 Fault 3 Battery external current | BMS2故障3电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 39 | 39798 | BMS2 Fault 3 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障3电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 40 | 39799 | BMS2 Fault 3 BMS internal check | BMS2故障3 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 41 | 39800 | BMS2 Fault 4 Count | BMS2故障4计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 42 | 39801 | BMS2 Fault 4 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障4 BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 44 | 39803 | BMS2 Fault 4 ID | BMS2故障4 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 45 | 39804 | BMS2 Fault 4 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障4电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 46 | 39805 | BMS2 Fault 4 Battery internal current | BMS2故障4电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 47 | 39806 | BMS2 Fault 4 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障4电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 48 | 39807 | BMS2 Fault 4 Battery external current | BMS2故障4电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 49 | 39808 | BMS2 Fault 4 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障4电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 50 | 39809 | BMS2 Fault 4 BMS internal check | BMS2故障4 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 51 | 39810 | BMS2 Fault 5 Count | BMS2故障5计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 52 | 39811 | BMS2 Fault 5 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障5 BMS 心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 54 | 39813 | BMS2 Fault 5 ID | BMS2故障5 ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 55 | 39814 | BMS2 Fault 5 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障5电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 56 | 39815 | BMS2 Fault 5 Battery internal current | BMS2故障5电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 57 | 39816 | BMS2 Fault 5 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障5电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 58 | 39817 | BMS2 Fault 5 Battery external current | BMS2故障5电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 59 | 39818 | BMS2 Fault 5 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障5电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 60 | 39819 | BMS2 Fault 5 BMS internal check | BMS2故障5 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 61 | 39820 | BMS2 Fault 6 Count | BMS2故障6计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 62 | 39821 | BMS2 Fault 6 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障6BMS心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 64 | 39823 | BMS2 Fault 6 ID | BMS2故障6ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 65 | 39824 | BMS2 Fault 6 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障6电池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 66 | 39825 | BMS2 Fault 6 Battery internal current | BMS2故障6电池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 67 | 39826 | BMS2 Fault 6 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障6电池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 68 | 39827 | BMS2 Fault 6 Battery external current | BMS2故障6电池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 69 | 39828 | BMS2 Fault 6 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障6电池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 70 | 39829 | BMS2 Fault 6 BMS internal check | BMS2故障6BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 71 | 39830 | BMS2 Fault 7 Count | BMS2故障7计数 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 72 | 39831 | BMS2 Fault 7 BMS heartbeat | BMS2故障7BMS1心跳 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 74 | 39833 | BMS2 Fault 7 ID | BMS2故障7ID | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|--------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 75 | 39834 | BMS2 Fault 7 Battery internal voltage | BMS2故障7电 池内部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | V | | | | |
| 76 | 39835 | BMS2 Fault 7 Battery internal current | BMS2故障7电 池内部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 77 | 39836 | BMS2 Fault 7 Battery external voltage | BMS2故障7电 池外部电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 78 | 39837 | BMS2 Fault 7 Battery external current | BMS2故障7电 池外部电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 79 | 39838 | BMS2 Fault 7 Battery maximum temperature | BMS2故障7电 池最大温度 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 80 | 39839 | BMS2 Fault 7 BMS internal check | BMS2故障7 BMS内部检查 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |

| LG LV Data Log | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|----|-----|---|------|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 39870 | Maximum charging voltage | 最大充电电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 2 | 39871 | Maximum charging current | 最大充电电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 3 | 39872 | Maximum Discharging current | 最大放电电流 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 4 | 39873 | Batttery Voltage | 电池电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 5 | 39874 | Batttery Current | 电池电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 6 | 39875 | Batttery Temperature | 电池温度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | | | |
| 7 | 39876 | Cell Voltage #1 | 电芯1电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 8 | 39877 | Cell Voltage #2 | 电芯2电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 9 | 39878 | Cell Voltage #3 | 电芯3电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 10 | 39879 | Cell Voltage #4 | 电芯4电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 11 | 39880 | Cell Voltage #5 | 电芯5电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 12 | 39881 | Cell Voltage #6 | 电芯6电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|------|-----|--|--|-----------------|----------|
| 13 | 39882 | Cell Voltage #7 | 电芯7电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 14 | 39883 | Cell Voltage #8 | 电芯8电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 15 | 39884 | Cell Voltage #9 | 电芯9电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 16 | 39885 | Cell Voltage #10 | 电芯10电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 17 | 39886 | Cell Voltage #11 | 电芯11电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 18 | 39887 | Cell Voltage #12 | 电芯12电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 19 | 39888 | Cell Voltage #13 | 电芯13电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 20 | 39889 | Cell Voltage #14 | 电芯14电压 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1000 | V | | | | |
| 21 | 39890 | BMS Serial Number | 电池序列号 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 23 | 39892 | BMS SW Version | 电池软件版本号 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 24 | 39893 | Battery series | 电池系列 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | | | |
| 25 | 39894 | BMS Warning | 电池告警信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 8-14 | 释义见8-14 |
| 27 | 39896 | BMS Alarm | 电池故障信息 | RO | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | | | Refer to 8-14 | 释义见8-14 |
| 29 | 39898 | SOC | 电池剩余电量百分比 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | | | Capacity of BAT | |
| 30 | 39899 | BMS SOH | 电池健康度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | | | BMS SOH | BMS电池健康度 |

| #Address | | English Name | Chinese Name | #R/W | #Type | #Size | #SF | #Units | Range | Flash Save | Note(English) | Note(Chinese) |
|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| OEM Data | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 40000 | OEM SN | OEM设备序列号 | RW | STR | 8 | 1 | N/A | | Y | read and write inverter serial No. ASCII,16 bytes | 读写逆变器串行编号 ASCII码，16个字节 |
| 2 | 40008 | EMS Check Status | EMS自检状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | N | to read inverter operation status 0:checking 1:Normal 2:Fault | 读取逆变器运行状态 0：检测中；1：正常； 2：故障 |
| 3 | 40009 | FPCurve_SafetyStatus | 频率曲线状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | N | | |
| 4 | 40010 | FPCurve_SafetyPower | 频率曲线限载功率 | RO | S32 | 2 | 1 | W | | N | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 42000 | EMS Power Mode | 能量管理模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | For BTC/ETC | BTC/ETC使用 |
| 2 | 42001 | EMS Power Set | 能量管理功率设置 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 3 | 42003 | Feed Power Enable | 防逆流开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0:Disable 1:Enable Used together with register 42004 | 0:禁止 1:使能和寄存器42004一起使用，BTC/ETC使用 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|----------------|---|--|---|
| 4 | 42004 | Feed Power Allowable On Grid Power | 防逆流允许并网功率 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | [-50000,50000] | Y | as FeedPowerEnable is set as 1, then use this register to set the max export power allowed,For BTC/ETC If the maximum AC power of the energy storage machine is greater than 30K or when the machine is combined, the anti-counter-current power is set using this register | 将防逆流开关设置为 1 , 然后使用该寄存器设置允许的最大输出功率 , BTC/ETC使用储能机单机最大AC功率大于30K或并机时, 防逆流功率设置值使用该寄存器 |
| 5 | 42006 | 3 Phase Feed Power Enable | 三相防逆流开关 | RW | S32 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | For BTC/ETC | BTC/ETC使用 |
| 6 | 42007 | R Phase Feed Power Parameter | R相防逆流功率 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | [-20000,20000] | Y | | |
| 7 | 42009 | S Phase Feed Power Parameter | S相防逆流功率 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | [-20000,20000] | Y | | |
| 8 | 42011 | T Phase Feed Power Parameter | T相防逆流功率 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | [-20000,20000] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|---|---|-----|-----------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ETC Parameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 42101 | Remote Comm Loss Time | 远程通讯异常时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | S | [0,65536] | Y | Config Remote Communication Loss Time 0: Disable Remote communication loss detection feature | 配置远程通讯异常时间 0：禁止远程通讯异常检测功能 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ETC Parameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 42200 | STS Module Installed | STS模块安装 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | Config installation of STS module 0:STS module not installed 1:STS module installed | 配置STS模块是否安装 0:STS模块未安装 1:STS模式安装 |

| #Address | | English Name | Chinese Name | #R/W | #Type | #Size | #SF | #Units | Range | Flash Save | Note(English) | Note(Chinese) |
|------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|------------|---|--|
| Com Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 45127 | Modbus Address | Modbus地址 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,247] | Y | The deFault is 247. if multiple inverters are connected to the same controller, addr of each inverter must be different and 247 should not be used for any inverter | 默认值为247。如果多台逆变器连接在同一个控制器上，每台逆变器的地址必须不同，且任何一台逆变器不能使用247 |
| 14 | 45132 | 485 Modbus Baudrate | 485 Modbus波特率 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | [1,5] [9600,115200] | Y | When the value is between 1 and 5, 1:9600; 2:19200; 3:38400; 4:57600; 5:115200 if set wrong, EMS communicaiton fails | 当值在1到5之间时,1:9600; 2:19200; 3:38400; 4:57600; 5:115200 若果设置错误，则EMS通讯失败 |
| 17 | 45153 | Modbus Protocol Type | modbus协议类型 | RW | STR | 1 | 1 | N/A | | Y | “0”goodwe “1” sunspec | “0”固德威 “1”SUNSPEC |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Function Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 45200 | RTC Setting | 设备RTC时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [13,99]-[1,12] | N | High Byte:Year/Low Byte:Month | 高字节:年/低字节:月 |
| 2 | 45201 | RTC Setting | 设备RTC时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [1,31]-[0,23] | N | High Byte:Day/Low Byte:Hour | 高字节:日/低字节:时 |
| 3 | 45202 | RTC Setting | 设备RTC时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,59]-[0,59] | N | High Byte:Minute/Low Byte:Second | 高字节:分/低字节:秒 |
| 6 | 45216 | Restore Factory Setting | 恢复出厂设置 | WO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [1] | N | Choose "Warehouse" safety code first and then Set "1" to factory settings | 先选择"Warehouse"安全码，然后将“1”设置为出厂设置 |
| 7 | 45217 | Clear Data | 清除数据 | WO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [1] | N | Reset inverter accumulated data like E-total, E-day, error log running data etc. | 复位逆变器累计数据如E-total、E-day、错误日志运行数据等。 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------|--------|----|-----|---|----|--------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 10 | 45220 | Restart | 重启 | WO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [1] | N | Inverter will recheck and reconnect to utility again. Inverter does not shutdown. | 逆变器将再次检查并重新连接到实用程序。逆变器不停机 |
| 12 | 45222 | PV Energy-Total | PV 总电量 | RW | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the total PV production energy from the installation date. | 读取或写入自安装日起的光伏总发电量 |
| 13 | 45224 | PV Energy-Day | PV 日电量 | RW | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the total PV production energy of the day. | 读取或写入每天的光伏发电量 |
| 14 | 45226 | Energy-Total-Sell | 总卖电量 | RW | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated exporting energy to Grid from the installation date. | 读取或写入自安装之日起累计输至电网的电量 |
| 15 | 45228 | Hour-Total | 累计工作时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | H | | Y | To read or write the accumulated operation hours from the installation date. | 读取或写入自安装之日起累计工作时间 |
| 16 | 45230 | Energy-Day-Sell | 日卖电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated exporting energy to Grid of the day. | 读取或写入自每天输至电网的电量 |
| 17 | 45231 | Energy-Total-Buy | 总买电量 | RW | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated energy imported from Grid from the installation date. | 读取或写入自安装之日起累计从电网输入的电量 |
| 18 | 45233 | Energy-Day-Buy | 日买电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated energy imported from Grid of the day. | 读取或写入每天从电网输入的电量 |
| 19 | 45234 | Energy-Total-Load | 总负载电量 | RW | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated load consumption energy from the installation date, not include backup load. | 读取或写入自安装之日起累计的负载消耗电量，不包括backup负载。 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------|---------|----|-----|---|----|--------|-------------|---|---|--|
| 20 | 45236 | Energy-Load-Day | 日负载电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated load consumption energy of the day Not include backup loads. | 读取或写入每天的负载消耗电量，不包括backup负载。 |
| 21 | 45237 | Energy-Battery Charge | 总电池充电量 | RW | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated energy charged to Battery from the installation date,not from BMS. | 读取或写入从安装之日起累计向电池充电的电量，不是从BMS |
| 22 | 45239 | Energy-Charge-Day | 日电池充电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated energy charged to Battery of the day,not from BMS. | 读取或写入每天向电池充电的电量，不是从BMS |
| 23 | 45240 | Energy-Battery Discharge | 总电池放电量 | RW | U32 | 2 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated energy Battery discharged, from the installation date,not from BMS. | 读取或写入从安装之日起累计向电池放电的电量，不是从BMS |
| 24 | 45242 | Energy-Discharge-Day | 日电池放电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | 1KW.Hr | | Y | To read or write the accumulated energy Battery discharged, of the day,not from BMS. | 读取或写入每天向电池放电的电量，不是从BMS |
| 26 | 45244 | Safety Country | 安规国家 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | N | To set safety code for inverter or read the preset safety code for the inverter. | 设置逆变器安全码或读取预设的逆变器安全码 |
| 27 | 45245 | ISO Limit | ISO限值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10kΩ | [0,1000] | Y | deFault 100kΩ, to read or set Isolation protection threshold for the inverter | 默认100kΩ，读取或设置逆变器的“隔离保护阈值” |
| 28 | 45246 | LVRT Enable | 低电压穿越使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | as deFault is deactivated, set "1" to activate LVRT function, Set "2" to activate HVRT The same as 45499 | 默认激活，设置“1”为开启LVRT功能，设置“2”为开启HVRT功能和45499一样 |
| 32 | 45250 | PV Start Voltage | PV 启动电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [1800,8500] | Y | To write or read the start up PV Voltage of the inverter.Please refer to the user manual. | 写入或读取逆变器的启动PV电压。请参考使用手册 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----------|---|---|---|
| 33 | 45251 | Enable MPPT4 Shadow | 阴影扫描使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | as deFault is deactivated, set "1" to activate "Shadow Scan" functtion | 默认禁用，设置"1"激活"阴影扫描"功能 |
| 34 | 45252 | BackUp Enable | backup使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | as deFault is activated, set "0" to deactivate "Backup" functtion | 默认激活，设置"0"禁用"Backup"功能 |
| 35 | 45253 | Auto Start Backup | backup自启动 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | Off-Grid Auto startup, as deFault is deactivated, set "1" to activate "Shadow Scan" functtion. | 离网自动启动，默认激活，设置"1"激活"阴影扫描"功能 |
| 36 | 45254 | Grid Wave Check | 电网波形检测 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | Default: 0 | 默认为"0" |
| 37 | 45255 | Rapid Cut Off | 快速切断 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | N | Reapid shutdown,to cut Grid connection, System turn to off-Grid operation. | 快速关闭，切换电网连接系统至离网运行。 |
| 38 | 45256 | Backup Start Delay | backup启动延时 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | | N | Default: 1500 (30s) | 默认1500(30s) |
| 39 | 45257 | UPS Standard Voltage Type | 不间断电源标准电压类型 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,3] | Y | 0:208V, 1:20V, 2:240V, 3:230V | 0:208V, 1:220V, 2:240V, 3:230V |
| 45 | 45263 | Derate Rate(VDE) | 安规降额 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,100] | Y | decrease the load,only can set 70, only for German | 降载70%,只能设置70,且仅用于德国 |
| 46 | 45264 | Three Phase Unbalanced Output | 三相不平衡输出 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | this function is deactivated as deFault, set "1" to activate. After activated, All power needs to be turned off and restarted | 该功能默认禁用,设置"1"激活。激活后,所有的电源都需要关闭并重新启动 |
| 48 | 45266 | High Impedance Mode | 高阻抗模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | For weak Grid area | 用于弱电区域 |
| 53 | 45271 | ARC Self Check | 拉弧自检 | WO | U16 | 1 | N/A | 1 | [1450] | N | only for inverters with AFCI function | 仅用于带电弧分段保护功能的逆变器 |
| 54 | 45272 | ARC Fault Remove | 拉弧故障手动清除 | WO | U16 | 1 | N/A | 1 | [1290] | N | | |
| 57 | 45275 | ISO Check Mode | ISO检测模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | 1 | [0,1] | Y | 0:Normal mode 1:cancel ISO test when offGrid to onGrid | 0:常规模式 1:当离网转并网时取消ISO测试 |
| 58 | 45276 | Off Grid To On Grid Delay | 离网转并网延迟 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | sec | [10,7200] | Y | The delay time when Grid is available | 电网可用时的延时时间 |
| 59 | 45277 | Off Grid Under Voltage Protect Ccoefficient | 离网输出欠压保护系数 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | % | [50,90] | Y | If set 80%, when offGrid output Voltage less than 230*80%=184V, inverter will have the error.DeFault setting is 80%. | 如果设置为80%，当离网输出电压小于230*80%=184V,逆变器会发生故障。默认设置为80%。 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--------------|---|---|---|
| 60 | 45278 | Battery Mode PV Charge Enable | PV给电池模式充电使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | [0,1] | Y | When offGrid and the Battery SOC is low, PV charge the Battery first. | 当离网和电池剩余电量过低, PV优先给电池充电 |
| 61 | 45279 | DCV Check Coefficient | 离网DCV检测系数 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,20] | Y | Default: 1 | 默认设置为1 |
| 62 | 45280 | Force MircoGrid Run | 微网强制启动充电 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | Only for MircoGrid Function inverter | 仅用于具有微网功能的逆变器 0:常规模式 1:无视电池DOD, 进入微网充电 |
| 63 | 45281 | Battery PreCharge Function | 电池预充电功能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | 1 | [0 , 1] | Y | For configuring whether the Battery comes with a pre-charge function | 用于配置电池是否自带预充电功能 |
| 68 | 45286 | GL Operation Mode Control Duration | GL工作模式控制有效时长 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | sec | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 70 | 45288 | PE Relay Switch | 接地继电器开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 1 close 0 open | 1:闭合 0:断开 |
| 71 | 45289 | GFCI fault remove | GFCI故障手动清除 | WO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0 , 0x050A] | N | | 写入0x050A清除GFCI故障 |
| 73 | 45291 | PV Connect Mode | PV 接入模式设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0 , 255] | N | PV Connect Mode , Set 0 for each MPPT , Set 1 for 12,34MPPT,Set 2 for 1MPPT | PV接入模式, 设置0, 4路单独MPPT, 设置12路并联MPPT, 34路并联MPPT, 设置2, 4 |
| 74 | 45292 | GFCI Disable Check | GFCI禁止检测 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0:Normal mode 1:cancel GFCI check | 0:常规模式 1:产线校正站并网不进行GFCI检 |
| 75 | 45293 | SPD enable | 防雷报警使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | 1: 使能防雷报警功能 |
| 76 | 45294 | Force MircoGrid Frequence Adjust | 强制启动微网频率控制 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0 , 1] | Y | Only for MircoGrid Function inverter | 仅用于具有微网功能的逆变器 |
| 77 | 45295 | Shadow scan cycle setting | 阴影扫描周期设定 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | Min | [5 , 300] | Y | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DSP BAT setting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 45350 | Lead Battery Capacity | 电池容量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | AH | [25,2000] | Y | | |
| 2 | 45351 | Battery Strings | 电池节数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [4,12] | Y | | |
| 3 | 45352 | Battery Charge Volaget Max | 电池最大充电电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [400,7200] | Y | <p>these registers is to set the protection Parameters on Battery charge/discharge operation ON INVERTER SIDE. The real operation will still follow Battery BMSlimitations (or registers 47900~47916) if it is not out of the range.</p> <p>Eg. Set BattChargeCurrMax (45353) as 25A, but Battery BMSlimit the max charge Current as 20A, then the Battery charge at max 20A. but if Battery BMSlimit max charge Current as 50A, then the real charge Current of the Battery will exceed 25A.</p> | <p>这些寄存器在逆变器侧电池充电/放电运行处设置保护参数。如果没有超出范围，实际运行仍将遵循电池BMS限制(或寄存器 47900~47916)。</p> <p>例如：设置电池最大充电电流(45353)为25A，但电池BMS限制最大充电电流为20A,电池会以最大20A进行充电。但如果电池BMS将最大充电电流限制为50A，那么电池的实际充电电流将超过25A。</p> |
| 4 | 45353 | Battery Charge Current Max | 电池最大充电电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | [0,3000] | Y | | |
| 5 | 45354 | Battery Voltage Under Min | 电池电压下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [0,5760] | Y | | |
| 6 | 45355 | Battery Discharge Current Max | 电池最大放电电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | [0,3000] | Y | | |
| 7 | 45356 | Battery SOC Under | 电池剩余电量下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | [0,100] | Y | | |
| 8 | 45357 | Battery Offline Voltage Under Min | 电池离网电压下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [0,5760] | Y | | |
| 9 | 45358 | Battery Offline SOC Under Min | 电池离网剩余电量下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | % | [0,100] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------|----|-----|---|-----|---------|-------------|---|--|--|
| 40 | 45389 | Separate Battery Mode | 电池接入方式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety Parameter Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 45400 | Grid Voltage High S1 | 过压触发一阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 2 | 45401 | Grid Voltage High S1 Time | 过压触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 3 | 45402 | Grid Voltage Low S1 | 欠压触发一阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 4 | 45403 | Grid Voltage Low S1 Time | 欠压触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 5 | 45404 | Grid Voltage High S2 | 过压触发二阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 6 | 45405 | Grid Voltage High S2 Time | 过压触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 7 | 45406 | Grid Voltage Low S2 | 欠压触发二阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 8 | 45407 | Grid Voltage Low S2 Time | 欠压触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 9 | 45408 | Grid Voltage Quality | 10min过压触发值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 10 | 45409 | Grid Frequency High S1 | 过频触发一阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 11 | 45410 | Grid Frequency High S1 Time | 过频触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 12 | 45411 | Grid Frequency Low S1 | 欠频触发一阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 13 | 45412 | Grid Frequency Low S1 Time | 欠频触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65635] | Y | | |
| 14 | 45413 | Grid Frequency High S2 | 过频触发二阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 15 | 45414 | Grid Frequency High S2 Time | 过频触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65635] | Y | | |
| 16 | 45415 | Grid Frequency Low S2 | 欠频触发二阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|----------------------|----|-----|---|-----|---------|---------------|---|--|--|
| 17 | 45416 | Grid Frequency Low S2 Time | 欠频触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65635] | Y | | |
| 18 | 45417 | Grid Voltage High | 连接电压上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 19 | 45418 | Grid Voltage Low | 连接电压下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 20 | 45419 | Grid Frequency High | 连接频率上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 21 | 45420 | Grid Frequency Low | 连接频率下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 22 | 45421 | Waiting Time of On | 并网等待时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [1,1200] | Y | | |
| 23 | 45422 | Grid Voltage Recover High of Fault Condition | 故障条件连接电压上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 24 | 45423 | Grid Voltage Recover Low High of Fault Condition | 故障条件连接电压下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 25 | 45424 | Grid Frequency Recover High High of Fault Condition | 故障条件连接频率上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 26 | 45425 | Grid Frequency Recover Low High of Fault Condition | 故障条件连接频率下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 27 | 45426 | Waiting Time of On Grid of Voltage Fault | 电压故障条件并网等待时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [1,1200] | Y | | |
| 28 | 45427 | Waiting Time of On Grid of Frequency Fault Condition | 频率故障条件并网等待时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [1,1200] | Y | | |
| 29 | 45428 | On Grid Power Slope | 并网功率斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 30 | 45429 | On Grid Power Slope of Fault Condition | 故障条件并网功率斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 31 | 45430 | Power Decrease Slope | 功率减少斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 32 | 45431 | On Grid Protect Switch | 并网保护开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 33 | 45432 | On Grid Slope Switch | 并网斜率开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 34 | 45433 | Enable Curve | cos φ (P) 曲线 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 35 | 45434 | A Point Power | A点功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------|---|--|---|
| 36 | 45435 | A Point cos φ | A点cos φ值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [-100, 100] | Y | | |
| 37 | 45436 | B Point Power | B点功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 38 | 45437 | B Point cos φ | B点cos φ值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [-100, 100] | Y | | |
| 39 | 45438 | C Point Power | C点功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 40 | 45439 | C Point cos φ | C点cos φ值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [-100, 100] | Y | | |
| 41 | 45440 | Lock In Curve Voltage | 进入曲线电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600, 3000] | Y | | |
| 42 | 45441 | Lock Out Curve Voltage | 退出曲线电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600, 3000] | Y | | |
| 43 | 45442 | Lock Out Curve Power | 退出曲线功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 44 | 45443 | Over Frequency Decrease Load Curve | 过频降载曲线 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | bit0: 0:off,1:on bit1:response mode 1:fstop,0:slope | bit0: 0:关闭,1:打开 bit1:响应模式 1:fstop,0:斜坡 |
| 45 | 45444 | Ffrozen-Discharge (Frequency of Pm) | 放电模式过频点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 46 | 45445 | Ffrozen-Charge (Frequency of Pm) | 充电模式欠频点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 47 | 45446 | fstop-Discharge | 放电模式过频终点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 48 | 45447 | fstop-Charge | 充电模式欠频终点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 49 | 45448 | Over Frequency Recovery Waiting Time | 过频恢复等待时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 50 | 45449 | Recovery Frequency1 | 恢复频率上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 51 | 45450 | Recovery Frequency2 | 恢复频率下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 52 | 45451 | Over Frequency Recovery Slope | 过频恢复斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1200] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|----|-------|---------------|---|--|--|
| 53 | 45452 | Frequency Power Curve Configuration | 频率功率曲线配置寄存器 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 54 | 45453 | Over Frequency Decrease Load Slope | 过频降载斜率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | %/Hz | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 55 | 45454 | Over Frequency Increase Load Slope | 欠频加载斜率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | %/Hz | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 56 | 45455 | Over Frequency Recover Rate | 过频恢复速率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | %/Min | [-1000, 2000] | Y | | |
| 57 | 45456 | QU Curve | QU曲线 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 58 | 45457 | Lock In Curve Power | 进入曲线功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 59 | 45458 | Lock Out Curve Power | 退出曲线功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 60 | 45459 | V1 Voltage | V1电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600, 3000] | Y | | |
| 61 | 45460 | V1 Value (var % Rated VA) | V1无功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 62 | 45461 | V2 Voltage | V2电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600, 3000] | Y | | |
| 63 | 45462 | V2 Value (var % Rated VA) | V2无功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 64 | 45463 | V3 Voltage | V3电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600, 3000] | Y | | |
| 65 | 45464 | V3 Value (var % rated VA) | V3无功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 66 | 45465 | V4 Voltage | V4电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600, 3000] | Y | | |
| 67 | 45466 | V4 Value (var % rated VA) | V4无功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 68 | 45467 | K Value | K值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 69 | 45468 | Filter Time Constant | 滤波时间常数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,4096] | Y | | |
| 70 | 45469 | Miscellanea | 杂项 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 71 | 45470 | Rated Voltage(Korea) | 额定电压(韩国) | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 72 | 45471 | Response Time(Korea) | 响应时间(韩国) | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 73 | 45472 | PU Curve | PU曲线 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 74 | 45473 | Power Change Rate | 功率变化速率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 75 | 45474 | V1 Voltage | V1电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 76 | 45475 | V1 Value ((P/Pn)%) | V1有功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 77 | 45476 | V2 Voltage | V2电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 78 | 45477 | V2 Value ((P/Pn)%) | V2有功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 79 | 45478 | V3 Voltage | V3电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 80 | 45479 | V3 Value ((P/Pn)%) | V3有功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 81 | 45480 | V4 Voltage | V4电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600,3000] | Y | | |
| 82 | 45481 | V4 Value ((P/Pn)%) | V4有功值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 83 | 45482 | Fixed Power Factor | 固定功率因数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,20] [80,100] | Y | 80=0.8Pf , 20= -0.8Pf | 80=0.8Pf , 20= -0.8Pf |
| 84 | 45483 | Fixed Reactive Power | 固定无功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-600, 600] | Y | Set the percentage of rated power of the inverter | 设置逆变器额定功率百分比 |
| 85 | 45484 | Fixed Active Power | 固定有功功率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [0, 1000] | Y | | |
| 86 | 45485 | Grid Limit By Voltage Start Voltage | 电网限制按电压启动电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Only for Japan | 仅用于日本 |
| 87 | 45486 | Grid Limit By Voltage Start Percent | 按电压启动百分比的电网限制 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 88 | 45487 | Grid Limit By Voltage Slope | 按电压启动斜率的电网限制 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 92 | 45491 | All Power Curve Disable | 禁用所有功率曲线 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | this must be turned off to do Meter test . "1" means Off | 进行仪表测试时必须关闭 , "1"为关闭 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------------|------------|----|-----|---|----|---------|-------------|---|---|--|
| 93 | 45492 | R Phase Fixed Active Power | R相固定有功功率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [0,1000] | Y | If it is 1-phase inverter, then use only R phase. Unbalance output function must be turned on to set different values for R/S/T phases. | 如果是单相逆变器则只用R相。必须打开不平衡输出功能，以便为R/S/T相设置不同的值。 |
| 94 | 45493 | S Phase Fixed Active Power | S相固定有功功率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 95 | 45494 | T Phase Fixed Active Power | T相固定有功功率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 96 | 45495 | Grid Voltage High S3 | 过压触发三阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [2200,2992] | Y | Only for countries where it needs 3-stage Grid Voltage protection, Eg. Czech Republic. | 仅适用于需要3级电网电压保护的国家，如捷克共和国。 |
| 97 | 45496 | Grid Voltage High S3 Time | 过压触发三阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 98 | 45497 | Grid Voltage Low S3 | 欠压触发三阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [33,220] | Y | | |
| 99 | 45498 | Grid Voltage Low S3 Time | 欠压触发三阶跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 100 | 45499 | Zvrt Configuration | 高低穿寄存器 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,3] | Y | 0:Disable 1:Only Lvrt 2:Only Hvrt 3: Both Lvrt&Hvrt | 0:关闭 1:仅打开低穿 2:仅打开高穿 3:高低穿都打开 |
| 101 | 45500 | Lvrt Start Voltage | 低穿起点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [0,2300] | Y | | |
| 102 | 45501 | Lvrt End Voltage | 低穿终点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [0,2300] | Y | | |
| 103 | 45502 | Lvrt Start Trip Time | 低穿起点跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 104 | 45503 | Lvrt End Trip Time | 低穿终点跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 105 | 45504 | Lvrt Trip Limit Voltage | 低穿跳脱阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [0,2300] | Y | | |
| 106 | 45505 | Hvrt Start Voltage | 高穿起点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [1000,3000] | Y | | |
| 107 | 45506 | Hvrt End Voltage | 高穿终点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [1000,3000] | Y | | |
| 108 | 45507 | Hvrt Start Trip Time | 高穿起点跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |
| 109 | 45508 | Hvrt End Trip Time | 高穿终点跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [1,65535] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--------------|----|-----|---|-----|-------|---------------|---|---|---|
| 110 | 45509 | Hvrt Trip Limit Voltage | 高穿跳脱阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [2300,3000] | Y | | |
| 111 | 45510 | PF Time Constant | PF滤波时间常数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0, 4096] | Y | | |
| 112 | 45511 | Power Frequency Filter Time Constant | 频率曲线滤波时间常数 | RW | U16 | 1 | NA | N/A | [0, 4096] | Y | | |
| 113 | 45512 | PU Curve Filter Time Constant | PU曲线滤波时间常数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0, 4096] | Y | 0:Disable 1:Only Lvrt 2:Only Hvrt 3: Both Lvrt&Hvrt | 0:关闭 1:仅打开低穿 2:仅打开高穿 3:高低穿都打开 |
| 114 | 45513 | D Point Power | D点功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000, 1000] | Y | | |
| 115 | 45514 | D Point cosφ | D点cos φ值 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [-100, 100] | Y | | |
| 116 | 45515 | Under Frequency Recovery Waiting Time | 欠频恢复等待时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 117 | 45516 | Under Frequency Recovery Slope | 欠频恢复斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 118 | 45517 | Under Frequency Power Rate | 欠频恢复速率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | ‰/Min | [-1000, 2000] | Y | | |
| 119 | 45518 | On Grid Charging Power Slope | 并网充电功率斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 120 | 45519 | On Grid Charging Power Slope of Fault | 故障条件并网充电功率斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [0,1200] | Y | | |
| 121 | 45520 | Under Frequency Stop Charging Frequency | 欠频停止充电频率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 122 | 45521 | Over Frequency Stop Charging Frequency | 过频停止放电频率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 123 | 45522 | Over/Under Frequency Two Step Flag | 过/欠频曲线两段标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 124 | 45523 | Frequency Extension Function Bit | 频率曲线拓展功能标志位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | Holu special requirements: 0:No effect 1:Enable only over frequency curve 2:Enable only under frequency curve | Holu特殊需求: 0:无作用 1:仅使能过频曲线 2:仅使能欠频曲线 |
| 125 | 45524 | Protect parameter uint | 安规PF设置方式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 1 : Setting method is -0.8~+0.8 Not 1 : Setting method is 1-20、80-100 | 1 : 正负0.8的设置方式 非1 : 1-20、80-100的设置方式 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------|---------|----|-----|---|---|-----|--------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 45526 | PQ Curve Enable | PQ曲线使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 2 | 45527 | Point1 Active Power | P1点有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 3 | 45528 | Point1 Reactive Power | P1点无功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 4 | 45529 | Point2 Active Power | P2点有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 5 | 45530 | Point2 Reactive Power | P2点无功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 6 | 45531 | Point3 Active Power | P3点有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 7 | 45532 | Point3 Reactive Power | P3点无功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 8 | 45533 | Point4 Active Power | P4点有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 9 | 45534 | Point4 Reactive Power | P4点无功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 10 | 45535 | Point5 Active Power | P5点有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 11 | 45536 | Point5 Reactive Power | P5点无功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 12 | 45537 | Point6 Active Power | P6点有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|------|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 45538 | Point6 Reactive Power | P6点无功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 14 | 45539 | Fixed Power Factor Flag | 固定PF使能标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 1547-1 Communication Requirements | 1547-1通讯需求 |
| 15 | 45540 | Power Factor | 固定PF功率因数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 16 | 45541 | Fixed PF Power Factor Over\Under | 固定PF功率因数超前\滞后 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 1 : Lead ; 0 : Lag | 1 : 超前 ; 0 : 滞后 |
| 17 | 45542 | Fixed Q Power Flag | 固定Q使能标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 18 | 45543 | Fixed P Power Flag | 固定P使能标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 19 | 45544 | QU Reference Voltage Adjust Flag | QU基准电压校准标志位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 20 | 45545 | QU Reference Voltage Adjust Time | QU基准电压校调节时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | s | [300,5000] | Y | | |
| 21 | 45546 | QU Reference Voltage Adjust Value | QU基准电压校准值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [2000,2560] | Y | | |
| 22 | 45547 | Frequency Droop Dead Beat | 功率频率曲线过频死区 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [0,200] | Y | | |
| 23 | 45548 | Frequency Droop Dead Beat | 功率频率曲线欠频死区 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [0,200] | Y | | |
| 24 | 45549 | Power Frequency Curve Slope of Over Frequency and | 功率频率曲线过频降载斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz/‰ | [200,500] | Y | | |
| 25 | 45550 | Power Frequency Curve Slope of Over Frequency and | 功率频率曲线过频加载斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz/‰ | [200,500] | Y | | |
| 26 | 45551 | Power Frequency Curve Reponse Time | 功率频率曲线响应时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | s | [0,10] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| 27 | 45552 | FCAS Ready Enable | FCAS准备使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | FCAS Function Requirements | FCAS功能需求 |
| 28 | 45553 | Under Frequency Start | 欠频起始点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 29 | 45554 | Over Frequency Start | 过频起始点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 30 | 45555 | Under Frequency End | 欠频终点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 31 | 45556 | Over Frequency End | 过频终点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 32 | 45557 | Frequency Response Resolution Ratio | 频率响应分辨率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [1,1000] | Y | | |
| 33 | 45558 | Min Discharge SOC | 放电最小剩余电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | [0 , 100] | Y | | |
| 34 | 45559 | Max Charge SOC | 充电最大剩余电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | [0 , 100] | Y | | |
| 35 | 45560 | Discharge Duration | 放电持续时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | sec | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 36 | 45561 | Discharge Max Power Delta | 放电最大功率偏移量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | 0-4600 | Y | | |
| 37 | 45562 | Charge Duration | 充电持续时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | sec | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 38 | 45563 | Charge Max Power | 充电最大功率偏移量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | 0-4600 | Y | | |
| 39 | 45564 | Battery Power Charge/Discharge Enable | 充放电使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 40 | 45565 | Battery Charge Limit | 电池充电功率上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | 0-4600 | Y | | |
| 41 | 45566 | Battery Discharge Limit | 电池放电功率上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | 0-4600 | Y | | |
| 42 | 45567 | Inverter AC Input/Output Limit | 逆变器买卖电上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | 0-4600 | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| 43 | 45568 | Fixed Q Filter Time Constant | 定无功响应滤波时间常数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,60000] | Y | | |
| 44 | 45569 | uwFrtK_Value | 中压低穿无功K值 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | 0-10 | Y | | |
| 45 | 45570 | Fixed Q Over/Under | 固定无功超前\滞后 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 1 : Lead ; 0 : Lag | 1 : 超前 ; 0 : 滞后 |
| 46 | 45571 | QU curve operation mode | QU曲线模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0: Basic Mode 1: Slope Mode | 0 : 基础模式 ; 1 : 斜率模式 |
| 47 | 45572 | QU curve Slope1 | V1点对应斜率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %Qmax/1% Vn | [-2000,2000] | Y | | |
| 48 | 45573 | QU curve Slope2 | V4点对应斜率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %Qmax/1% Vn | [-2000,2000] | Y | | |
| 49 | 45574 | QU curve Volt Dead | 电压死区宽度 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,100] | Y | | |
| 52 | 45577 | AS477 Parameters | 安规状态标志位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x056D (1:on 0:off) Bit14:Effective power Bit13:Reverse power prevention Bit12:OVR detection function Bit11:EMS Loss Check Bit10:Enable manual recovery Bit9:Reactive power oscillation suppression Bit8:Voltage imbalance detection Bit7:FRT. Bit6:Passive islanding Bit5:Active anti-islanding Bit4:Step reactive power injection Bit3:Frequency feedback reactive power injection Bit2:Reserved Bit1:Reserved Bit0:Invalid power | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x056D (1:on 0:off) Bit14:有效电力 Bit13:逆电力防止 Bit12:OVR检出机能 Bit11:EMS Loss Check Bit10:开启手动恢复 Bit9:无功震荡抑制 Bit8:电压不平衡检测 Bit7:FRT ; Bit6:被动孤岛 Bit5:主动式反孤岛 Bit4:步进无功注入 Bit3:频率反馈无功注入 Bit2:保留 Bit1:保留 Bit0:无效电力 |
| 53 | 45578 | Voltage Rise Suppression V1 | 电压上升抑制V1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x0591 | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x0591 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|---------------------|----|-----|---|----|---------|-----------|---|--|---|
| 54 | 45579 | Voltage Rise Suppression Limit Power | 电压上升抑制功率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x0592 | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x0592 |
| 55 | 45580 | Anti-Island(Passive) Angle | 被动孤岛检测阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x0593 | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x0593 |
| 56 | 45581 | Volt Rise Suppression V2 | 电压上升抑制V2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x0594 | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x0594 |
| 57 | 45582 | Anti-Island Status | 主动孤岛状态设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x7150 0:regular 1:standby | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x7150 0:常规 1:备用 |
| 58 | 45583 | On Grid Waiting Manual Recover Set | 并网等待手动恢复 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x7151 Bit0:Recovery manually | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x7151 Bit0:手动恢复 |
| 59 | 45584 | Frequency Feedback Inject Efficiency | 频率反馈注入效率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x7152 0.25p.u/0.001Hz | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x7152 0.25p.u/0.001Hz |
| 60 | 45585 | Action Signal Pin Setting | 动作信号引脚设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters, corresponding to the old version 0x7153 0:MODE0 1:MODE1 2:MODE2 | 日本安规参数，对应旧版0x7153 0:模式0 1:模式1 2:模式2 |
| 61 | 45586 | Output Control Time Set | 出力制御时间设置 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | min | [0,10] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters 0:Disable 5-10:5min-10min | 日本安规参数 0:取消线性增加/减少功率 5-10 : 5min-10min |
| 62 | 45587 | Output Control Power Set | 出力制御功率设置 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [0,1000] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 63 | 45588 | Number of Standby Transfer Set | 待机转移次数设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 64 | 45589 | Recovery Cycle Setting When the Number of Standby Transfer is Less Than 2 | 待机转移次数小于等于2时的回复周期设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|-----------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----------|--------------|---|------------------------------|---------|
| 65 | 45590 | Recovery Cycle Setting When the Number of Standby Transfer is Less Than 3 | 待机转移次数等于3时的 回复周期设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | periods | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 66 | 45591 | Lost Communication Flag | 通信丢失标志位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 67 | 45592 | Frequency Feedback Reactive Power Infection Standard Unit | 频率反馈无功注入标么 值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 0.0001p.u | [0,2500] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 68 | 45593 | Upper limit of the generator operating voltage range | 发电机工作电压范围上 限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | V | [80, 280] | Y | default 280v | 默认280v |
| 69 | 45594 | Lower limit of the generator operating voltage range | 发电机工作电压范围下 限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | V | [80, 280] | Y | default 180v | 默认180v |
| 70 | 45595 | Upper limit of the generator operating frequency range | 发电机工作频率范围上 限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | HZ | [4000, 6000] | Y | default 550 | 默认5500 |
| 71 | 45596 | Lower limit of the generator operating frequency range | 发电机工作频率范围下 限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | HZ | [4000, 6000] | Y | default 450 | 默认4500 |
| 72 | 45597 | Delay before load | 投载前延时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | S | [10, 300] | Y | default 10s | 默认10s |
| 73 | 45598 | Generator safety trip | 安规跳脱时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | S | [1,65535] | Y | Generator's Safety Parameter | 发电机安规参数 |
| 74 | 45599 | reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 75 | 45600 | uwPFUCurveFlag | PFU曲线使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0 1] | Y | default 0 | 默认0 |
| 76 | 45601 | uwPFUV1Volt | V1点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600 3000] | Y | default 2162 | 默认2162 |
| 77 | 45602 | wPFUCurvePointAPf | A点功率因数 | RW | S16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [-100 100] | Y | default 90 | 默认90 |
| 78 | 45603 | uwPFUV2Volt | V2点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600 3000] | Y | default 2231 | 默认2231 |
| 79 | 45604 | wPFUCurvePointBPf | B点功率因数 | RW | S16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [-100 100] | Y | default 100 | 默认100 |
| 80 | 45605 | uwPFUV3Volt | V3点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600 3000] | Y | default 2415 | 默认2415 |
| 81 | 45606 | wPFUCurvePointCPf | C点功率因数 | RW | S16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [-100 100] | Y | default 100 | 默认100 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|---|-----|-------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 82 | 45607 | uwPFUV4Volt | V4点电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [600 3000] | Y | default 2484 | 默认2484 |
| 83 | 45608 | wPFUCurvePointDPf | D点功率因数 | RW | S16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [-100 100] | Y | default -90 | 默认-90 |
| 84 | 45609 | wPFUTimeConstant | PFU曲线离散系数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,60000] | Y | default 0 | 默认0 |
| 85 | 45610 | wPFULockInPower | 进入曲线有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn | [-1000 1000] | Y | default 200 | 默认200 |
| 86 | 45611 | wPFULockOutPower | 退出曲线有功功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn | [-1000 1000] | Y | default 100 | 默认100 |
| 87 | 45612 | Output power control setting | 出力制御功率设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | [0,65533] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 88 | 45613 | FIT contract type | FIT 模式 类型 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 89 | 45614 | Conversion coefficient | 转换系数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,100] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 90 | 45615 | Output power restraint status | 出力制御状态 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [65,69] | Y | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 91 | 45616 | System interconnection status | 系统互联状态 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,3] | N | Japanese safety Parameters | 日本安规参数 |
| 92 | 45617 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 93 | 45618 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 94 | 45619 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 95 | 45620 | cos φ P Mode | cos φ P曲线模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | 0: Basic Mode 1: Slope Mode | 0: 基础模式 1: 斜率模式 |
| 96 | 45621 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 97 | 45622 | QP Curve Mode | QP功能模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | 0: Basic Mode 1: Slope Mode | 0: 基础模式 1: 斜率模式 |
| 98 | 45623 | QP Curve Slope1 | QP曲线P1对应斜率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | $Q_{max}/10\%$ Pn | [-2000,2000] | Y | | |
| 99 | 45624 | QP Curve Slope2 | QP曲线P4对应斜率 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | $Q_{max}/10\%$ Pn | [-2000,2000] | Y | | |
| 100 | 45625 | Int QP Curve Grid Volt | QP曲线检入电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [500,1500] | Y | | |
| 101 | 45626 | Out QP Curve Grid Volt | QP曲线检出电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [500,1500] | Y | | |
| 102 | 45627 | QP Enter the curve condition enabling | QP曲线进入条件使能开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0: OFF 1: ON | 0: 关闭 1: 打开 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|---|-----|----------------|---|--|---|
| 103 | 45628 | QP Curve Rective Power Refer | QP无功功率参考值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,4] | Y | 0 : Pn Rated Power 1 : Ps Apparent Power 2 : Po Current Power 3 : Pm Max Power 4 : Qm Max Reactive Power | 0 : Pn 额定功率 1 : Ps 视在功率 2 : Po 当前功率 3 : Pm 最大功率 4 : Qm 最大无功 |
| 104 | 45629 | SoftWareVersionbySoft yCountry | 软件版本号 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | N/A | [0,0xFFFFFFFF] | Y | From high bit to Low bit : Master DSP、Slave DSP、ARM、 Reserved | 由高位到低位 : 主DSP 版本、副DSP版本、 arm版本、预留 |
| 106 | 45631 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 107 | 45632 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 108 | 45633 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 109 | 45634 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 110 | 45635 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 111 | 45636 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 112 | 45637 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 113 | 45638 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 114 | 45639 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 115 | 45640 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 116 | 45641 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 117 | 45642 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 118 | 45643 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 119 | 45644 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 120 | 45645 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 121 | 45646 | Reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--------------|---|--|--|
| 122 | 45647 | Grid Frequency High S3 | 过频触发三阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 123 | 45648 | Grid Frequency Low S3 | 欠频触发三阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 124 | 45649 | Grid Frequency High S4 | 过频触发四阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 125 | 45650 | Grid Frequency Low S4 | 欠频触发四阶值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [3000,8000] | Y | | |
| 1 | 45651 | VFmsEnFlag | 安规时间支持ms设置标志 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 2 | 45652 | Undervoltage trigger first order value(0.1%) | 欠压触发一阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [150,1000] | Y | | |
| 3 | 45653 | Undervoltage trigger first-order trip time | 欠压触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 5 | 45655 | Overvoltage trigger first order value(0.1%) | 过压触发一阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1400] | Y | | |
| 6 | 45656 | Overvoltage trigger first-order trip time | 过压触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 8 | 45658 | Undervoltage trigger second order value(0.1%) | 欠压触发二阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [150,1000] | Y | | |
| 9 | 45659 | Undervoltage trigger second-order trip time | 欠压触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 11 | 45661 | Overvoltage trigger second order value(0.1%) | 过压触发二阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1400] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|---------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| 12 | 45662 | Overvoltage trigger second-order trip time | 过压触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 14 | 45664 | Undervoltage trigger third order value(0.1%) | 欠压触发三阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [150,1000] | Y | 0(Default): Not being used If 0, data will not be displayed. | 不使用默认值为0 ; APP读取如果为0,则不 |
| 15 | 45665 | Undervoltage trigger third-order trip time | 欠压触发三阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 17 | 45667 | Overvoltage trigger third order value(0.1%) | 过压触发三阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1400] | Y | | |
| 18 | 45668 | Overvoltage trigger third-order trip time | 过压触发三阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 20 | 45670 | Undervoltage trigger forth order value(0.1%) | 欠压触发四阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [150,1000] | Y | | |
| 21 | 45671 | Undervoltage trigger forth-order trip time | 欠压触发四阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 23 | 45673 | Overvoltage trigger forth order value(0.1%) | 过压触发四阶值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1400] | Y | | |
| 24 | 45674 | Overvoltage trigger forth-order trip time | 过压触发四阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 26 | 45676 | Underfrequency trigger first-order trip time | 欠频触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 28 | 45678 | Overfrequency trigger first-order trip time | 过频触发一阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 30 | 45680 | Underfrequency trigger second-order trip time | 欠频触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 32 | 45682 | Overfrequency trigger second-order trip time | 过频触发二阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 34 | 45684 | Underfrequency trigger third-order trip time | 欠频触发三阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|------------------------|----|-----|---|----|-----|--------------|---|--|--|
| 36 | 45686 | Overfrequency trigger third-order trip time | 过频触发三阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 38 | 45688 | Underfrequency trigger forth-order trip time | 欠频触发四阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 40 | 45690 | Overfrequency trigger forth-order trip time | 过频触发四阶跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 42 | 45692 | 10min overvoltage trigger value (0.1%) | 10min过压触发值 (0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1400] | Y | | |
| 43 | 45693 | 10min trigger trip time | 10min过压跳脱时间 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [10,7200000] | Y | | |
| 45 | 45695 | QU Reference Voltage Regulation Time | QU曲线响应时间参数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,60000] | Y | | |
| 46 | 45696 | PU Curve OutPut Regulation Time | PU曲线响应时间参数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,60000] | Y | | |
| 47 | 45697 | cos ϕ (P) curve response time | cos ϕ (P)曲线响应时间参数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,60000] | Y | | |
| 48 | 45698 | PQ Reactive power variation filter | PQ曲线响应时间参数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,60000] | Y | | |
| 49 | 45699 | Power Frequency Filter Time Constant | 频率曲线滤波时间常数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,60000] | Y | | |

| QU Curve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|---|----|-------|------------|---|---|--|
| 50 | 45700 | QU curve ref | QU曲线功率基准 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,3] | Y | 0 : Pn Rated Power 1 : Ps Apparent Power 2 : Po Current Power 3 : Pm Max Power | 0 : Pn 额定功率 1 : Ps 视在功率 2 : Po 当前功率 3 : Pm 最大功率 |
| 51 | 45701 | QU Voltage1(0.1%) | V1电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 52 | 45702 | QU Voltage2(0.1%) | V2电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 53 | 45703 | QU Voltage3(0.1%) | V3电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 54 | 45704 | QU Voltage4(0.1%) | V4电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 55 | 45705 | QU reference voltage value | QU基准电压值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1200] | Y | | |
| 56 | 45706 | QU Reference Voltage Autoscale Enable | QU基准电压自动调节使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 57 | 45707 | QU curve response slope | QU曲线响应无功变化斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/s | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 58 | 45708 | QU curve output regulation mode | QU曲线输出响应方式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low-pass filter Response | 0 : 关闭 1 : 斜率响应 2 : 低通滤波模式响应 |
| 59 | 45709 | QU Enter the curve condition enabling | QU曲线进入条件使能开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 60 | 45710 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 61 | 45711 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 62 | 45712 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 63 | 45713 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |

| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--|--------------|----|-----|---|----|-------|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 64 | 45714 | Normal condition upper limit of connection voltage(0.1%) | 启机并网电压下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [150,1000] | Y | | |
| 65 | 45715 | Normal condition lowerer limit of connection | 启机并网电压上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1400] | Y | | |
| 66 | 45716 | Fault condition upper limit of connection | 重连并网电压下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [150,1000] | Y | | |
| 67 | 45717 | Fault condition lowerer limit of connection voltage | 重连并网电压上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [800,1400] | Y | | |
| 68 | 45718 | reserved | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| PU Curve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 45720 | PU Voltage1(0.1%) | V1电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 71 | 45721 | PU Voltage2(0.1%) | V2电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 72 | 45722 | PU Voltage3(0.1%) | V3电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 73 | 45723 | PU Voltage4(0.1%) | V4电压值(0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 74 | 45724 | PU Curve OutPut Regulation Mode | PU曲线输出响应模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low-pass filter Response | 0 : 关闭 1 : 斜率响应 2 : 低通滤波模式响应 |
| 75 | 45725 | Slope of PU Curve power slope | PU曲线输出功率变化速率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/s | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 76 | 45726 | PU Curve operation mode | PU曲线模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 77 | 45727 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 78 | 45728 | reserved | | | | 4 | | | | | | |

| cosφ P Curve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----|---|------|-------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 83 | 45733 | voltage ofEnter the curve (0.1%) | 进入曲线电压 (0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 84 | 45734 | voltage of quit the curve(0.1%) | 退出曲线电压 (0.1%) | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1400] | Y | | |
| 85 | 45735 | cos φ(P) curve response Slope | cosφ(P)曲线输出响应斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/s | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 86 | 45736 | cos φ(P) curve response Model | cosφ(P)曲线响应时间方式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low-pass filter Response | 0 : 关闭 1 : 斜率响应 2 : 低通滤波模式响应 |
| 87 | 45737 | cos φ A(pf,0.001) | A点cos φ值(pf,0.001) | RW | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | [-1000,-800] [800,1000] | Y | | |
| 88 | 45738 | cos φ B(pf,0.001) | B点cos φ值(pf,0.001) | RW | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | [-1000,-800] [800,1000] | Y | | |
| 89 | 45739 | cos φ C(pf,0.001) | C点cos φ值(pf,0.001) | RW | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | [-1000,-800] [800,1000] | Y | | |
| 90 | 45740 | cos φ D(pf,0.001) | D点cos φ值(pf,0.001) | RW | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | [-1000,-800] [800,1000] | Y | | |
| 91 | 45741 | Power E(0.1%) | E点功率(0.1%) | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 92 | 45742 | cos φ E(pf,0.001) | E点cos φ值(pf,0.001) | RW | S16 | 1 | 1000 | N/A | [-1000,-800] [800,1000] | Y | | |
| 93 | 45743 | cos φ(P) Enter the curve condition | cos φ P曲线进入条件使能开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 94 | 45744 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 95 | 45745 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|----|-----|---|-----|---------|-------------|---|---|--|
| 96 | 45746 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 97 | 45747 | reserved | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Frequency Curve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | 45751 | P(F) Curve Eable | FP曲线过频使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0: 关闭 1: 打开 |
| 102 | 45752 | P(F) Curve Mode | FP曲线过频模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0: slop mode 1: stop mode 2: Stop_V mode(AU) | 0: slop模式 1: stop模式 2: Stop_V模式 (储能 澳洲模式) |
| 103 | 45753 | P(F) Curve Transition Mode | FP曲线过频过渡模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0: 关闭 1: 打开 |
| 104 | 45754 | silence time | 进入过频曲线静默时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,10000] | Y | | |
| 105 | 45755 | OF dereating power benchmark | 过频降载功率基准 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,3] | Y | 0 : Pn Rated Power 1 : Ps Apparent Power 2 : Po Current Power 3 : Pm Max Power | 0: Pn 额定功率 1: Ps 视在功率 2: Po 当前功率 3: Pm 最大功率 |
| 106 | 45756 | P(F) power slope (Slope) | 过频曲线斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Px/Hz | [0,10000] | | | |
| 107 | 45757 | Hysteresis eable | 过频降载滞回开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0: 关闭 1: 打开 |
| 108 | 45758 | Hysteresis frequency Point | 过频降载滞回频率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [5000,6500] | Y | | |
| 109 | 45759 | Deactivation observation time | 停用观察时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,10000] | Y | | |
| 110 | 45760 | Power response mode | 功率响应方式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low-pass filter Response | 0: 关闭 1: 斜率响应 2: 低通滤波模式响应 |
| 111 | 45761 | Recover power slope | 过频曲线功率恢复速率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/min | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 112 | 45762 | Into the power point | 进入功率点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn | [0,1100] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--------------|----|-----|---|-----|---------|-------------|---|--|--|
| 113 | 45763 | Upper Threshold frequency | 上限阈值频率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [5000,6500] | Y | | |
| 114 | 45764 | Output power lower | 输出功率下限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 115 | 45765 | uwOFRecoverPwrRef | 过频降载恢复功率参考 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,4] | Y | 0 : Pn Rated Power 1 : Ps Apparent Power 2 : Po Current Power 3 : Pm Max Power 4: Pd Power Difference | 0: Pn 额定功率 1: Ps 视在功率 2: Po 当前功率 3: Pm 最大功率 4: Pd 功率差值 |
| 116 | 45766 | Response slope | 过频降载响应斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/min | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 117 | 45767 | Overfrequency curve Charge Enable | 过频降载允许充电使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 118 | 45768 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 119 | 45769 | Overfrequency Pcmx flag | 过频降载终点Pcmx标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 120 | 45770 | Frequency-Watt curve overfrequency dead | 功率频率曲线过频死区 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [0,200] | Y | | |
| 121 | 45771 | Over frequency quit Point | 过频退出点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [5000,6500] | Y | | |
| 122 | 45772 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 123 | 45773 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 124 | 45774 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 125 | 45775 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 45776 | Under frequency Point | FP曲线欠频使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0: 关闭 1: 打开 |
| 2 | 45777 | FP UF curve transition mode | FP曲线欠频模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : slop mode 1 : stop mode 2 : Stop_V mode(AU) | 0: slop模式 1: stop模式 2: Stop_V模式（储能澳洲模式） |
| 3 | 45778 | silence time | 进入欠频加载静默时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,10000] | Y | | |
| 4 | 45779 | Power reference (Slope) | 欠频加载功率基准 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,4] | Y | 0 : Pn Rated Power 1 : Ps Apparent Power 2 : Po Current Power 3 : Pm Max Power 4 : Pd Power Difference | 0: Pn 额定功率 1: Ps 视在功率 2: Po 当前功率 3: Pm 最大功率 4: Pd 功率差值 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|---------|-------------|---|--|--|
| 5 | 45780 | P(F) power slope (Slope) | 欠频功率斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Px/Hz | [0,10000] | Y | | |
| 6 | 45781 | Hysteresis eable | 欠频加载滞回开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 7 | 45782 | Hysteresis frequency Point | 欠频加载滞回频率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [4500,6000] | Y | | |
| 8 | 45783 | Deactivation observation time | 退出欠频曲线静默时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | s | [0,10000] | Y | | |
| 9 | 45784 | Power response mode | 功率响应方式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low-pass filter Response | 0: 关闭 1: 斜率响应 2: 低通滤波模式响应 |
| 10 | 45785 | Recover power slope | 恢复功率斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/min | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 11 | 45786 | Into the power point | 进入功率点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 12 | 45787 | Lower Threshold frequency | 下限阈值频率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [4500,6000] | Y | | |
| 13 | 45788 | Output power upper | 输出功率上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 14 | 45789 | Recover power reference | 恢复功率参考 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,4] | Y | 0 : Pn Rated Power 1 : Ps Apparent Power 2 : Po Current Power 3 : Pm Max Power 4 : Pd Power Difference | 0: Pn 额定功率 1: Ps 视在功率 2: Po 当前功率 3: Pm 最大功率 4: Pd 功率差值 |
| 15 | 45790 | Response slope | 响应斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/min | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 16 | 45791 | UF curve Charge | 欠频加载允许放电使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 17 | 45792 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 45793 | UF Psmax flag | 欠频加载终点Psmax标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 19 | 45794 | Frequency-Watt curve underfrequency dead zone | 功率频率曲线欠频死区 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [0,200] | Y | | |
| 20 | 45795 | Under frequency quit Point | 欠频退出点 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [4500,6000] | Y | | |
| 21 | 45796 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 45797 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 45798 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 45799 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 45800 | Generate enable | 起机使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 26 | 45801 | Reconnect enable | 重连使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 27 | 45802 | Decrease enable | 降载使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---|-------------|----|-----|---|----|-------|-----------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 28 | 45803 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 45804 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 45805 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 45806 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 45807 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 33 | 45808 | reserved | | | | 4 | | | | | 45817-45822 | 45817-45822 |
| QP Curve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 45813 | QP Reactive power variation filter | QP曲线输出响应斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Pn/s | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 39 | 45814 | QP Reactive output Model | QP曲线输出响应方式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low Filter Mode Response | 0 : 关闭 1 : 斜率响应 2 : 低通滤波模式响应 |
| 40 | 45815 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 41 | 45816 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 45817 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 43 | 45818 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 44 | 45819 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 45820 | reserved | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| HVRT&HVRT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 45821 | Fault ride-through processing volume mode selection | 故障穿越加工量模式选择 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0: Fundamental positive sequence component Ud 1: Phase voltage reconstruction 2: Line voltage reconstruction | 0 : 基波正序分量Ud 1: 相电压重构 2 : 线电压重构 |
| 47 | 45822 | Fault ride through variation machining mode enable | Δ高低穿模式使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 48 | 45823 | Variation Threshold | Δ高低穿判断阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 49 | 45824 | Reactive Current Injection Mode | 无功电流注入模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0: Absolute injection 1: relative injection | 0 : 绝对注入 1 : 相对注入 |
| 50 | 45825 | Current distribution mode | 电流分配模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0: Reactive power priority 1: Active power priority 2: Constant current mode | 0 : 无功优先 1 : 有功优先 2: 恒电流模式 |
| 51 | 45826 | Ride through end active power recover Model | 穿越结束有功恢复模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low Filter Mode Response | 0 : 关闭 1 : 斜率响应 2 : 低通滤波模式响应 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|----------------|----|-----|---|----|-------|--------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 52 | 45827 | Ride through end active power recover | 穿越结束有功恢复速率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %In/s | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 53 | 45828 | Ride through end reactive power recover Model | 穿越结束无功恢复模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,2] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : Slope Response 2 : Low Filter Mode Response | 0 : 关闭 1 : 斜率响应 2 : 低通滤波模式响应 |
| 54 | 45829 | Ride through end reactive power recover speed | 穿越结束无功恢复速率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %In/s | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 55 | 45830 | VRT grid voltage protection shield | VRT时电网电压保护屏蔽 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 56 | 45831 | continuous ZVRT enable | 连续高低穿使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 57 | 45832 | enter VRT silence time | 高低穿进入静默时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65500] | Y | | |
| 58 | 45833 | exit VRT silence time | 高低穿退出静默时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65500] | Y | | |
| 59 | 45834 | Active power recovery slope at the end of high and low wear (first-order low-pass filtering) | 穿越结束有功恢复一阶低通滤波 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [0,36000000] | Y | | |
| 61 | 45836 | Reactive power recovery slope at the end of high and low wear (first-order low- | 穿越结束无功恢复一阶低通滤波 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [0,36000000] | Y | | |
| 63 | 45838 | LVRT enable | 低穿使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 64 | 45839 | The judgment threshold of entering | 进入低穿的判断阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 65 | 45840 | The judgment threshold of quitting | 退出低穿的判断阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 66 | 45841 | LVRT computational benchmark | 低穿电压变化量计算基准电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 67 | 45842 | LVRT positive active power current adjust enable | 低穿正序有功电流调节使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 68 | 45843 | LVRT positive reactive power current adjust enable | 低穿正序无功电流调节使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|------|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 69 | 45844 | LVRT negative active power current adjust enable | 低穿负序无功电流调节使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 70 | 45845 | LVRT active power current limit percent | 低穿有功电流限幅百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %/In | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 71 | 45846 | LVRT positive sequence reactive K | 低穿正序无功K值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 72 | 45847 | LVRT Positive sequence reactive power static error | 低穿正序无功静差偏移量 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %/In | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 73 | 45848 | LVRT positive reactive power current limit percent | 低穿正序无功电流限幅百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %/In | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 74 | 45849 | LVRT negative sequence reactive K | 低穿负序无功K值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 75 | 45850 | LVRT negative sequence reactive power static error | 低穿负序无功静差偏移量 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %/In | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 76 | 45851 | LVRT negative reactive power current limit percent | 低穿负序无功电流限幅百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %/In | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 77 | 45852 | LVRT null-current mode enable | 低穿零电流模式使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|---------------|----|-----|---|----|------|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 78 | 45853 | LVRT null-current mode enter voltage | 低穿零电流模式进入电压阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 79 | 45854 | LVRT depth 1 | 低穿深度1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 80 | 45855 | maintenance time 1 | 维持时间1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 81 | 45856 | LVRT depth 2 | 低穿深度2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 82 | 45857 | maintenance time 2 | 维持时间2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 83 | 45858 | LVRT depth 3 | 低穿深度3 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 84 | 45859 | maintenance time 3 | 维持时间3 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 85 | 45860 | LVRT depth 4 | 低穿深度4 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 86 | 45861 | maintenance time 4 | 维持时间4 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 87 | 45862 | LVRT depth 5 | 低穿深度5 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 88 | 45863 | maintenance time 5 | 维持时间5 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 89 | 45864 | LVRT depth 6 | 低穿深度6 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 90 | 45865 | maintenance time 6 | 维持时间6 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 91 | 45866 | LVRT depth 7 | 低穿深度7 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 92 | 45867 | maintenance time 7 | 维持时间7 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 93 | 45868 | reserved | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 96 | 45871 | HVRT enable | 高穿使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 97 | 45872 | The judgment threshold of entering | 进入高穿的判断阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 98 | 45873 | The judgment threshold of quitting | 退出高穿的判断阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 99 | 45874 | HVRT computational benchmark | 高穿电压变化量计算基准 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1200] | Y | | |
| 100 | 45875 | HVRT positive active power adjust enable | 高穿正序有功调节使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|------|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 101 | 45876 | HVRT positive reactive power adjust enable | 高穿正序无功调节使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 102 | 45877 | HVRT negative reactive power adjust | 高穿负序无功调节使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 103 | 45878 | HVRT active power current limit percent | 高穿有功电流限制百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %In | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 104 | 45879 | HVRT positive sequence reactive K | 高穿正序无功K值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 105 | 45880 | HVRT Positive sequence reactive power static error | 高穿正序无功静差偏移量 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %/In | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 106 | 45881 | HVRT positive reactive power current limit percent | 高穿正序无功电流限制百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %In | [0,1100] | Y | | |
| 107 | 45882 | HVRT negative sequence reactive K value | 高穿负序无功K值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | N/A | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 108 | 45883 | HVRT negative sequence reactive power static error | 高穿负序无功静差偏移量 | RW | S16 | 1 | 10 | %/In | [-1000,1000] | Y | | |
| 109 | 45884 | HVRT negative reactive power current limit percent | 高穿负序无功电流限制百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %In | [0,1100] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|------|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 110 | 45885 | HVRT null-current mode enable | 高穿零电流模式使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0 : OFF 1 : ON | 0 : 关闭 1 : 打开 |
| 111 | 45886 | HVRT null-current mode enter voltage | 高穿零电流模式进入电压阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 112 | 45887 | HVRT depth 1 | 高穿深度1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 113 | 45888 | maintenance time 1 | 维持时间1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 114 | 45889 | HVRT depth 2 | 高穿深度2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 115 | 45890 | maintenance time 2 | 维持时间2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 116 | 45891 | HVRT depth 3 | 高穿深度3 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 117 | 45892 | maintenance time 3 | 维持时间3 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 118 | 45893 | HVRT depth 4 | 高穿深度4 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 119 | 45894 | maintenance time 4 | 维持时间4 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 120 | 45895 | HVRT depth 5 | 高穿深度5 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 121 | 45896 | maintenance time 5 | 维持时间5 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 122 | 45897 | HVRT depth 6 | 高穿深度6 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 123 | 45898 | maintenance time 6 | 维持时间6 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 124 | 45899 | HVRT depth 7 | 高穿深度7 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | %Vn | [1000,1400] | Y | | |
| 125 | 45900 | maintenance time 7 | 维持时间7 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | 10ms | [0,65000] | Y | | |
| 1 | 45901 | FRT Enable | 频率穿越使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 2 | 45902 | FRT UF1 | 一阶欠频穿越频率点_UF1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [4500,6000] | Y | | |
| 3 | 45903 | FRT UT1 | 一阶欠频穿越时间_UT1 | RW | U32 | 2 | 1 | ms | [20,7200000] | Y | | |
| 5 | 45905 | FRT UF2 | 二阶欠频穿越频率点_UF2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | [4500,6000] | Y | | |

[illegible]

| ARM Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 47000 | App Work Mode Index | APP工作模式索引 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | The same function as that for Operation Mode on PV Master App 0:selfuse mode 1:off gird mode 2:backup mode 3:economic mode 4:peakshaving 5:Advanced self-use | 和在PV主程序上运行模式的功能相同 0:自发自用 1:离网模式 2:备用模式 3:经济模式 4:调峰 5:高级自发自用 |
| 2 | 47001 | Meter Check Value | 电表检测结果 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0, 60000] | N | 1: Correct connection 2: Connection reserved (CT) 4: Incorrect connection 8: Wrong phase for CT and voltage sampling 0: Not detected For example: 0X0124 means R phase connection is incorrect, the T phase connection is retained, and the S phase connection is correct. | 1:连接正确 2:连接保留 (CT) 4:连接不正确 8 : CT和电压采样同时错相 0:未检测 例如 : 0X0124就是R相连接不正确, T相连接保留, S相连接正确 |
| 3 | 47002 | Meter Connect Check Flag | 电表检测使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,2] | N | to read the Meter Test status 0:Not open test/end test 1:Being test 2:Wait for test | 读电表检测状态 0:未开启检测/检测结束 1:正在检测 2:等待检测 |
| 6 | 47005 | Log Data Enable | 断点续传使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | Breakpoint Resume for Data transferring. Activated as deFault, time interval 5 minutes. | 断点恢复数据传输。默认激活, 时间间隔5分钟 |
| 7 | 47006 | Data Send Interval | 数据传输间隔 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | *5s | [0,256] | Y | Time interval for data send to cloud or EMS,deFault is 1 minute. | 数据发送到云或EMS的时间间隔, 默认为1分钟 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------|---|---|--|
| 8 | 47007 | DRED command | 命令响应设备指令 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,255] | N | DRED0:0x00FF DRED1:0x0001 DRED2:0x0002 DRED3:0x0004 DRED4:0x0008 DRED5:0x0010 DRED6:0x0020 DRED7:0x0040 DRED8:0x0080 Only for Australia, Refer to Table 8-22 | DRED0:0x00FF DRED1:0x0001 DRED2:0x0002 DRED3:0x0004 DRED4:0x0008 DRED5:0x0010 DRED6:0x0020 DRED7:0x0040 DRED8:0x0080 仅用于澳大利亚,见表8-22 |
| 10 | 47009 | WiFi or Lan Switch | wifi或lan模式 | WO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [4,5] | Y | 4:wifi 5:lan For wifi+Lan module, to switch to LAN or WiFi communicaiton mode | 4:wifi 5:lan wifi+Lan模块, 切换到LAN或WiFi通信模式。 |
| 13 | 47012 | Led Blink Time | Led灯闪烁时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | s | | Y | | |
| 14 | 47013 | WiFi Led State | wifi指示灯状态 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | 1:off 2:on 3:flash1x 4:flash2x 5:flash4x | 1:关闭 2:打开 3:flash1x 4:flash2x |
| 15 | 47014 | Communication Led State | 通信灯状态 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 16 | 47015 | Meter CT1 Reverse Enable | 电表CT1预留使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | Y | 1:on 0:off ony for single phase Smart meter | 1:打开 0:关闭 仅用于单相智能电表 |
| 17 | 47016 | Error Log Read Page | 故障记录读取页 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,255] | N | | |
| 18 | 47017 | Modbus TCP Without Internet | ModbusTCP 不联网应用 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,255] | Y | 1:on 0:off If not connect to Internet, please set 1. | 1:打开 0:关闭 如果不能联网, 就设置1 |
| 19 | 47018 | Backup Led | backup Led指示灯 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | 1:off 2:on 3:flash1x 4:flash2x 5:flash4x | 1:关闭 2:打开 3:flash1x 4:flash2x |
| 20 | 47019 | Grid Led | 电网指示灯 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 21 | 47020 | SOC Led 1 | 剩余电量指示灯1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 22 | 47021 | SOC Led 2 | 剩余电量指示灯2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 23 | 47022 | SOC Led 3 | 剩余电量指示灯3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 24 | 47023 | SOC Led 4 | 剩余电量指示灯4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 25 | 47024 | Battery Led | 电池指示灯 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 26 | 47025 | System Led | 系统指示灯 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 27 | 47026 | Fault Led | 故障指示灯 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------|---|---|---|
| 28 | 47027 | Energy Led | 能量指示灯 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [1,5] | N | | |
| 29 | 47028 | Led External Control | Led灯外部控制 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [42343] | N | 0xA567 | 0xA567 |
| 30 | 47029 | Reversed | 预留 | RO | STR | 4 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 36 | 47038 | Off Grid Set Save | 离网设置存储 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 1 Enable, After restart the inverter, setting saved | 1使能, 重启逆变器后, 保存设置 |
| 38 | 47040 | WIFI Modbus TCP Enable | 使能modbusTCP 功能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 43 | 47117 | API Remote TimeOut Enable | API超时判断使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | N | | |
| 44 | 47118 | API time out | API超时时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | min | [1,60] | Y | | |
| 45 | 47119 | Pahse Sequence | 组三相的相序 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,3] | Y | 0 : Invalid 1 : Phase R 2 : Phase S 3 : Phase T | 0 : 无效 1 : R相 2 : S相 3 : T相 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 47464 | Extern Meter Enable Flag | 外置电表使能标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0(Default): Internal Meter 1: External Meter | 0 : 内置电表, 1 : 外置电表, 默认0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM BMS&EMS parameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 47505 | Manufacturer Code | 制造商类型 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | If using EMS, must set to "2" | 如果使用EMS模式, 必须设置"2" |
| 10 | 47509 | Feed Power Enable | 防逆流开关 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 1:total power anti-counter Current Use FeedPowerEnable (47509) to activate export power limit function. And EMSPowerSet (47510) to set the max allowed export power to Grid. The 42004-42005 register is used to set the maximum allowable output power to the power grid when the AC power of a single inverter is greater than 30K or when the inverter is in parallel | 1:总功率防逆流 使用防逆流开关 (47509)激活导出功率限制功能。使用EMS功率设置(47510)来设置输电网的最大允许输出功率 逆变器单机AC功率大于30K或并机时使用 42004-42005寄存器设置输电网的最大允许输出功率 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 11 | 47510 | Feed Power Parameter | 防逆流允许并网功率 | RW | S16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,10000] | Y | | |
| 12 | 47511 | EMS Power Mode | 能量管理模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 13 | 47512 | EMS Power Set | 能量管理功率设置 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,10000] | N | | |
| 15 | 47514 | Battery Protocol | 电池协议 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,511] | Y | Refer to 8-33 | 见表8-33 |
| 16 | 47515 | Start Time_1 | 启动时间_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 17 | 47516 | End Time_1 | 结束时间_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | | |
| 18 | 47517 | Bat Power Percent_1 | 电池功率百分比_1 | RW | S16 | 1 | N/A | % | [-100,100] | Y | | |
| 19 | 47518 | Work Week_1 | 工作周_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | High byte FF means enable, low byte 0~6bit means Sunday~Saturday a whole week | 高字节FF表示使能，低字节0~6bit表示周日~周六一整个星期 |
| 20 | 47519 | Start Time_2 | 启动时间_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 21 | 47520 | End Time_2 | 结束时间_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | | |
| 22 | 47521 | Battery Power | 电池功率百分比_2 | RW | S16 | 1 | N/A | % | [-100,100] | Y | | |
| 23 | 47522 | Work Week_2 | 工作周_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | High byte FF means enable, low byte 0~6bit means Sunday~Saturday a whole week | 高字节FF表示使能，低字节0~6bit表示周日~周六一整个星期 |
| 24 | 47523 | Start Time_3 | 启动时间_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 25 | 47524 | End Time_3 | 结束时间_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------|---|---|---|
| 26 | 47525 | Battery Power | 电池功率百分比_3 | RW | S16 | 1 | N/A | % | [-100,100] | Y | | |
| 27 | 47526 | Work Week_3 | 工作周_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | High byte FF means enable, low byte 0~6bit means Sunday~Saturday a whole week | 高字节FF表示使能，低字节0~6bit表示周日~周六一整个星期 |
| 28 | 47527 | Start Time_4 | 启动时间_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 29 | 47528 | End Time_4 | 结束时间_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 30 | 47529 | Battery Power | 电池功率百分比_4 | RW | S16 | 1 | N/A | % | [-100,100] | Y | | |
| 31 | 47530 | Work Week_4 | 工作周_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | High byte FF means enable, low byte 0~6bit means Sunday~Saturday a whole week | 高字节FF表示使能，低字节0~6bit表示周日~周六一整个星期 |
| 32 | 47531 | Start Charge SOC | 强充起始剩余电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | Y | <p>To set the SOC Level to start/stop Battery force charge. (this is not the command from BMS, but the protection on inverter side. Eg. StartchgSOC (47531) is set as 5%, but the Battery BMSgives a force charge signal at SOC 6%, then Battery will start force charge at 6% SOC; if BMSdoes not send force charge command at 5% SOC, then Battery will still start force charge at 5% SOC.)</p> <p>Note: the deFault setting is 5% SOC to start and 10% to stop. force charge power is 1000W from PV or Grid as well.</p> | <p>"设置SOC水平来启动/停止电池强制充电。(这不是BMS的指令，而是对逆变器侧的保护。例如，StartchgSOC(47531)设置为5%，但电池BMS在SOC为6%时发出强制充电信号，那么电池将在SOC为6%时开始强制充电;如果BMS没有在SOC为5%时发出强制充电指令，那么电池仍将在SOC为5%时开始强制充电。) 注意：默认设置是SOC为5%时开始，10%停止。强行充电的功率是</p> |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------|---|---|---|
| 33 | 47532 | Stop Charge SOC | 强充停止剩余电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | Y | | |
| 34 | 47533 | Clear ECO Time | 清除电池时间设置使能位 | WO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | to clear all economical mode settings (47515~47530) , enter Self-Use Mode | 清除所有的经济模式设置(47515~47530) , 进入自发自用模式化 |
| 40 | 47539 | Wifi Reset | 复位wifi模块 | WO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | N | | |
| 42 | 47541 | Wifi Reload | wifi模块恢复出厂 | WO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | N | | |
| 43 | 47542 | Peak Shaving Power Limit | 削峰功率限制 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | W | | Y | to set the threshold of importing power, where peak-shaving acts. Eg. If set peak-shaving power as 20kW, then Battery will only discharge when imported power from Grid exceed 20kW to make sure the importing power keeps below 20kW | 设定输入功率的阈值 , 在该值下削峰。例如 , 如果设定削峰功率为 20kW , 则只有当从电网输入的功率超过 20kW时 , 电池才会放电 , 以确保输入的功率保持在20kW以下。 |
| 44 | 47544 | Peak Shaving SOC | 削峰电池剩余电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | % | | Y | to set the mimum Battery SOC reserved to respind peak-shaving use only. | 设置最小电池SOC , 预留给重塑峰值使用。 |
| 45 | 47545 | Fast Charge Enable | 快速充电使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | 1 | [0,3] | N | 0: Disable 1:Enable | 0: 禁用 1:使能 |
| 46 | 47546 | Fast Charge Stop SOC | 快速充电SOC上限 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | 1 | [0,100] | N | | |
| 47 | 47547 | Start Time_1 | 启动时间_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 48 | 47548 | End Time_1 | 结束时间_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------|--------|----|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 49 | 47549 | Work Week_1 | 工作周_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-34 | |
| 50 | 47550 | Parameter1_1 | 参数1_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%/‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,100]/[- 1000,1000] | Y | 0xFF:Battery power percentage 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Rated Power 0xF9:Battery power permillage | 0xFF:电池功率百分比 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:额定功率 0xF9:电池功率千分比 |
| 51 | 47551 | Parameter1_2 | 参数1_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFF:Economy mode charging SOC limit 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Minimum operating time | 0xFF:经济模式充电 SOC上限 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:最小工作时间 |
| 52 | 47552 | Parameter1_3 | 参数1_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFF:each month | 0xFF:每月 |
| 53 | 47553 | Start Time_2 | 启动时间_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 54 | 47554 | End Time_2 | 结束时间_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 55 | 47555 | Work Week_2 | 工作周_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-34 | |
| 56 | 47556 | Parameter2_1 | 参数2_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%/‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,100]/[- 1000,1000] | Y | 0xFF:Battery power percentage 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Rated Power 0xF9:Battery power permillage | 0xFF:电池功率百分比 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:额定功率 0xF9:电池功率千分比 |
| 57 | 47557 | Parameter2_2 | 参数2_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFF:Economy mode charging SOC limit 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Minimum operating time | 0xFF:经济模式充电 SOC上限 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:最小工作时间 |
| 58 | 47558 | Parameter2_3 | 参数2_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFF:each month | 0xFF:每月 |
| 59 | 47559 | Start Time_3 | 启动时间_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 60 | 47560 | End Time_3 | 结束时间_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 61 | 47561 | Work Week_3 | 工作周_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-34 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------|--------|----|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 62 | 47562 | Parameter3_1 | 参数3_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%/‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,100]/[- 1000,1000] | Y | 0xFF:Battery power percentage 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Rated Power 0xF9:Battery power permillage | 0xFF:电池功率百分比 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:额定功率 0xF9:电池功率千分比 |
| 63 | 47563 | Parameter3_2 | 参数3_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFF:Economy mode charging SOC limit 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Minimum operating time | 0xFF:经济模式充电 SOC上限 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:最小工作时间 |
| 64 | 47564 | Parameter3_3 | 参数3_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFF:each month | 0xFF:每月 |
| 65 | 47565 | Start Time_4 | 启动时间_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 66 | 47566 | End Time_4 | 结束时间_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 67 | 47567 | Work Week_4 | 工作周_4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-34 | |
| 68 | 47568 | Parameter4_1 | 参数4_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%/‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,100]/[- 1000,1000] | Y | 0xFF:Battery power percentage 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Rated Power 0xF9:Battery power permillage | 0xFF:电池功率百分比 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:额定功率 0xF9:电池功率千分比 |
| 69 | 47569 | Parameter4_2 | 参数4_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFF:Economy mode charging SOC limit 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Minimum operating time | 0xFF:经济模式充电 SOC上限 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:最小工作时间 |
| 70 | 47570 | Parameter4_3 | 参数4_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFF:each month | 0xFF:每月 |
| 71 | 47571 | Start Time_5 | 启动时间_5 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 72 | 47572 | End Time_5 | 结束时间_5 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 73 | 47573 | Work Week_5 | 工作周_5 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-34 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------|--------|----|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 74 | 47574 | Parameter5_1 | 参数5_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%/‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,100]/[- 1000,1000] | Y | 0xFF:Battery power percentage 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Rated Power 0xF9:Battery power permillage | 0xFF:电池功率百分比 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:额定功率 0xF9:电池功率千分比 |
| 75 | 47575 | Parameter5_2 | 参数5_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFF:Economy mode charging SOC limit 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Minimum operating time | 0xFF:经济模式充电 SOC上限 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:最小工作时间 |
| 76 | 47576 | Parameter5_3 | 参数5_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFF:each month | 0xFF:每月 |
| 77 | 47577 | Start Time_6 | 启动时间_6 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 78 | 47578 | End Time_6 | 结束时间_6 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 79 | 47579 | Work Week_6 | 工作周_6 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-34 | |
| 80 | 47580 | Parameter6_1 | 参数6_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%/‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,100]/[- 1000,1000] | Y | 0xFF:Battery power percentage 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Rated Power 0xF9:Battery power permillage | 0xFF:电池功率百分比 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:额定功率 0xF9:电池功率千分比 |
| 81 | 47581 | Parameter6_2 | 参数6_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFF:Economy mode charging SOC limit 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Minimum operating time | 0xFF:经济模式充电 SOC上限 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:最小工作时间 |
| 82 | 47582 | Parameter6_3 | 参数6_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFF:each month | 0xFF:每月 |
| 83 | 47583 | Start Time_7 | 启动时间_7 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 84 | 47584 | End Time_7 | 结束时间_7 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 85 | 47585 | Work Week_7 | 工作周_7 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-34 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------|--------|----|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 86 | 47586 | Parameter7_1 | 参数7_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%/‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,100]/[- 1000,1000] | Y | 0xFF:Battery power percentage 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Rated Power 0xF9:Battery power permillage | 0xFF:电池功率百分比 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:额定功率 0xF9:电池功率千分比 |
| 87 | 47587 | Parameter7_2 | 参数7_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFF:Economy mode charging SOC limit 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:Minimum operating time | 0xFF:经济模式充电 SOC上限 0xFE:N/A 0xFD:最小工作时间 |
| 88 | 47588 | Parameter7_3 | 参数7_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFF:each month | 0xFF:每月 |
| 89 | 47589 | Start Time_8 | 启动时间_8 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | hh:mm | hh:mm |
| 90 | 47590 | End Time_8 | 结束时间_8 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23],[0,59] | Y | | |
| 91 | 47591 | Work Week_8 | 工作周_8 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Table 8-35 | |
| 92 | 47592 | Parameter8_1 | 参数8_1 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 100/1 00/1 | %/N/A/KW/K W/N/A/%‰ | [- 100,100]/NA/[0,1 0000]/[0,50000]/[0,1000] | Y | 0xFC:Peak shaving power limit 0xFA:Limit permillage | 0xFC:削峰功率限制 0xFA:限制千分比 |
| 93 | 47593 | Parameter8_2 | 参数8_2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1/NA/ 1/1 | %/N/A/min/ % | [0,100]/NA/[0,144 0]/[0,100] | Y | 0xFC:Peak charging SOC 0xFA:H-byte smart mode L-byte max SOC | 0xFC:峰值充电SOC 0xFA: max SOC |
| 94 | 47594 | Parameter8_3 | 参数8_3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0xFA:each month | 0xFA:每月 |
| 95 | 47595 | Load Regulation Index | 负载规范索引 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,3] | Y | 0:Disable 1:switching mode 2:Time manage mode 3:off-Grid load mode Only for inverter with ARM version >18 To select Load control mode | 0:关闭 1:开关模式 2:时间管理模式 3:离网 负载模式 仅用于ARM芯片高于 18版本的逆变器 , 用于选择负载控制模 |
| 96 | 47596 | Load Switch Status | 负载切换状态 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | N | Only for inverter with ARM version >18, to read the load control status | 仅用于ARM芯片高于 18版本的逆变器, 用于 读取负载控制状态 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|----------|---|---|--|
| 97 | 47597 | Backup Switch SOC Min | Backup切换最小剩余电量 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,100] | Y | For load control function, if the controlLed load on Backup side, use this to switch the load off when Battery reaches the SOC set here | 对于负载控制功能，如果被控制的负载在Backup侧，当电池达到设定的SOC时，使用此功能来关闭负载。 |
| 99 | 47599 | Hardware Feed Power Disable | 硬防逆流 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 100 | 47600 | PCS Powersave Mode | PCS功率节约模式 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | When enabLed,discharge mode turn to wait when the SPI Battery disables discharge | 使能后，SPI电池禁止放电时，放电模式下转wait |
| 101 | 47601 | Old Meter Protocol | 旧电表协议 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 102 | 47602 | DOD Holding Enable | DOD保持使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,1] | Y | | |
| 104 | 47604 | Load Regulation or Generator Flag | 负载安规或发电机标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Dry node function configuration, deFault load control, version≥ 18 0:generator 1:load safety | 干节点功能配置，默认负载控制，18版本以上 0:发电机 1:负载安规 |
| 105 | 47605 | Backup Mode Enable | backup模式使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | 1Enable | Y | | |
| 106 | 47606 | Max Charge Power from Gird | 来自电网的最大充电功率 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | ‰ | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 107 | 47607 | Reserved | 预留 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 108 | 47609 | Smart Charging Mode Enable | 智能充电模式使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | 1Enable | Y | | |
| 109 | 47610 | Reserved | 预留 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 110 | 47612 | ECO Mode Enable | 经济模式使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 111 | 47613 | PV sell first | PV卖电优先 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 112 | 47614 | Bat FeedPower offset | 耦合机电池防逆流偏移 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | W | | Y | | |
| 113 | 47615 | Battery Current Coff | 电池电流系数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | % | [0,100] | Y | | |
| 113 | 47616 | Parallel Strong Charge Power permillage | 并簇强充可调功率千分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [0,1000] | Y | | |
| 15 | 47618 | Battery2 Protocol | 电池2协议 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,511] | Y | Refer to 8-33 | 见表8-33 |
| 115 | 47619 | Feed Power Start Time_1 | 防逆流起始时间 1 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 116 | 47621 | Feed Power limit_1 | 防逆流限值1 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 117 | 47623 | Feed Power Period_1 | 防逆流持续时间 1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 118 | 47624 | Feed Power Start Time_2 | 防逆流起始时间 2 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 119 | 47626 | Feed Power limit_2 | 防逆流限值2 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|---|--|---|--|--|
| 120 | 47628 | Feed Power Period_2 | 防逆流持续时间2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 121 | 47629 | Feed Power Start Time_3 | 防逆流起始时间3 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 122 | 47631 | Feed Power limit_3 | 防逆流限值3 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 123 | 47633 | Feed Power Period_3 | 防逆流持续时间3 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 124 | 47634 | Feed Power Start Time_4 | 防逆流起始时间4 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 125 | 47636 | Feed Power limit_4 | 防逆流限值4 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 126 | 47638 | Feed Power Period_4 | 防逆流持续时间4 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 127 | 47639 | Feed Power Start Time_5 | 防逆流起始时间5 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 128 | 47641 | Feed Power limit_5 | 防逆流限值5 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 129 | 47643 | Feed Power Period_5 | 防逆流持续时间5 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 130 | 47644 | Feed Power Start Time_6 | 防逆流起始时间6 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 131 | 47646 | Feed Power limit_6 | 防逆流限值6 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 132 | 47648 | Feed Power Period_6 | 防逆流持续时间6 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 133 | 47649 | Feed Power Start Time_7 | 防逆流起始时间7 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 134 | 47651 | Feed Power limit_7 | 防逆流限值7 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 135 | 47653 | Feed Power Period_7 | 防逆流持续时间7 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 136 | 47654 | Feed Power Start Time_8 | 防逆流起始时间8 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 137 | 47656 | Feed Power limit_8 | 防逆流限值8 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 138 | 47658 | Feed Power Period_8 | 防逆流持续时间8 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 139 | 47659 | Feed Power Start Time_9 | 防逆流起始时间9 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 140 | 47661 | Feed Power limit_9 | 防逆流限值9 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 141 | 47663 | Feed Power Period_9 | 防逆流持续时间9 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 142 | 47664 | Feed Power Start Time_10 | 防逆流起始时间10 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 143 | 47666 | Feed Power limit_10 | 防逆流限值10 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 144 | 47668 | Feed Power Period_10 | 防逆流持续时间10 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 145 | 47669 | Feed Power Start Time_11 | 防逆流起始时间11 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 146 | 47671 | Feed Power limit_11 | 防逆流限值11 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 147 | 47673 | Feed Power Period_11 | 防逆流持续时间11 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-----|---|--|---|--|--|
| 148 | 47674 | Feed Power Start Time_12 | 防逆流起始时间12 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 149 | 47676 | Feed Power limit_12 | 防逆流限值12 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 150 | 47678 | Feed Power Period_12 | 防逆流持续时间12 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 151 | 47679 | Feed Power Start Time_13 | 防逆流起始时间13 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 152 | 47681 | Feed Power limit_13 | 防逆流限值13 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 153 | 47683 | Feed Power Period_13 | 防逆流持续时间13 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 154 | 47684 | Feed Power Start Time_14 | 防逆流起始时间14 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 155 | 47686 | Feed Power limit_14 | 防逆流限值14 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 156 | 47688 | Feed Power Period_14 | 防逆流持续时间14 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 157 | 47689 | Feed Power Start Time_15 | 防逆流起始时间15 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 158 | 47691 | Feed Power limit_15 | 防逆流限值15 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 159 | 47693 | Feed Power Period_15 | 防逆流持续时间15 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 160 | 47694 | Feed Power Start Time_16 | 防逆流起始时间16 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 161 | 47696 | Feed Power limit_16 | 防逆流限值16 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 162 | 47698 | Feed Power Period_16 | 防逆流持续时间16 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 163 | 47699 | Feed Power Start Time_17 | 防逆流起始时间17 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 164 | 47701 | Feed Power limit_17 | 防逆流限值17 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 165 | 47703 | Feed Power Period_17 | 防逆流持续时间17 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 166 | 47704 | Feed Power Start Time_18 | 防逆流起始时间18 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 167 | 47706 | Feed Power limit_18 | 防逆流限值18 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 168 | 47708 | Feed Power Period_18 | 防逆流持续时间18 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 169 | 47709 | Feed Power Start Time_19 | 防逆流起始时间19 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 170 | 47711 | Feed Power limit_19 | 防逆流限值19 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 171 | 47713 | Feed Power Period_19 | 防逆流持续时间19 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 172 | 47714 | Feed Power Start Time_20 | 防逆流起始时间20 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 173 | 47716 | Feed Power limit_20 | 防逆流限值20 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 174 | 47718 | Feed Power Period_20 | 防逆流持续时间20 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 175 | 47719 | Feed Power Start Time_21 | 防逆流起始时间21 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|---------|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 176 | 47721 | Feed Power limit_21 | 防逆流限值21 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 177 | 47723 | Feed Power Period_21 | 防逆流持续时间21 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 178 | 47724 | Feed Power Start Time_22 | 防逆流起始时间22 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 179 | 47726 | Feed Power limit_22 | 防逆流限值22 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 180 | 47728 | Feed Power Period_22 | 防逆流持续时间22 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 181 | 47729 | Feed Power Start Time_23 | 防逆流起始时间23 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 182 | 47731 | Feed Power limit_23 | 防逆流限值23 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 183 | 47733 | Feed Power Period_23 | 防逆流持续时间23 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 184 | 47734 | Feed Power Start Time_24 | 防逆流起始时间24 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 185 | 47736 | Feed Power limit_24 | 防逆流限值24 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | N | | |
| 186 | 47738 | Feed Power Period_24 | 防逆流持续时间24 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | S | | N | | |
| 187 | 47739 | SAPN UP Rate | 输入输出上升斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | %Pn/min | | Y | | |
| 188 | 47740 | SAPN Down Rate | 输入输出下降斜率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | %Pn/min | | Y | | |
| 189 | 47741 | SAPN Feed Power Preset | SAPN预设防逆流 | RW | S32 | 2 | N/A | W | | Y | | |
| 190 | 47743 | Single Battery Paral Enable | 单电池并机使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 191 | 47744 | Battery Busbar Mode | 电池汇流排接入模式使能位 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | | |
| 192 | 47745 | Generator start mode selection | 发电机启动方式选择 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0 : Automatic , 1 : Manual , 2(Default): Without Generator | 0 : 自动 , 1 : 手动 , 2 : 未安装发电机 , 默 |
| 193 | 47746 | One-click enable | 一键启动使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 0 : Disabled , 1 : Enabled | 0 : Disabled , 1 : |
| 194 | 47747 | Generator charge to the battery permillage | 发电机给电池充电额定功率千分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [0,1000] | Y | 0 : Disabled , Other:Rated charging power permillage | 0 : Disabled , 其它 : 额定充电功率千分比 |
| 195 | 47748 | reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------------------|------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------------|---|--|--|
| 196 | 47749 | Week1 | 工作周1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | Higher 8 bits are flag bits, 0xFF: enabled, 0x00: disabled, 0x55: not set bit0-Sunday bit1-Monday bit2-Tuesday bit3-Wednesday bit4-Thuesday bit5-Friday bit6-Saturday | 高8位为标志位， 0xFF：使能，0x00：未使能，0x55：未设置 bit0-Sunday bit1-Monday bit2-Tuesday bit3-Wednesday bit4-Thuesday bit5-Friday bit6-Saturday |
| 197 | 47750 | Prohibit the start time of work1 | 禁止工作起始时间1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | Start time | 时间段1开始时刻 |
| 198 | 47751 | Prohibit work end time1 | 禁止工作结束时间1 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | End time | 时间段1结束时刻 |
| 199 | 47752 | Week2 | 工作周2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | Y | 高8位为标志位，0xFF：使能，0x00：未使能，0x55：未设置 bit0-Sunday bit1-Monday bit2-Tuesday bit3-Wednesday bit4-Thuesday bit5-Friday bit6-Saturday | 高8位为标志位， 0xFF：使能，0x00：未使能，0x55：未设置 bit0-Sunday bit1-Monday bit2-Tuesday bit3-Wednesday bit4-Thuesday bit5-Friday bit6-Saturday |
| 200 | 47753 | Prohibit the start time of work2 | 禁止工作起始时间2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | Start time | 时间段2开始时刻 |
| 201 | 47754 | Prohibit work end time2 | 禁止工作结束时间2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | [0,23]-[0,59] | Y | End time | 时间段2结束时刻 |
| 202 | 47755 | reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 203 | 47756 | open soC or open voltage | 开启SOC或开启电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [20, 90]%、[40, 55]V | Y | SOC 40% by default; The default voltage corresponds to the battery type | SOC默认40%；电压默认值与电池类型相对应 |
| 204 | 47757 | close soC or close voltage | 关闭SOC或关闭电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [40, 95]%、[45, 60]V | Y | SOC 90% by default; The default voltage corresponds to the battery type | SOC默认90%；电压默认值与电池类型相对应 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 205 | 47758 | Generator run time | 发电机运行时间 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | h | [0, 240] | Y | Generator max operating time, default 8h | 发电机最大运行时间，默认8h |
| 206 | 47759 | Generator rated power | 发电机额定功率 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | KW | | Y | | |
| 207 | 47760 | reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 208 | 47761 | reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 209 | 47762 | reserved | 预留 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 210 | 47763 | SAPN Enable | SAPN使能标志 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0, 1] | Y | SPAN, 1:ON , 0: OFF | SPAN功能开关，1为开，0为关 |
| 211 | 47764 | lead_Acid Battery Float Charge Voltage | 铅酸电池浮充电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | v | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 212 | 47765 | lead_Acid Battery Absorp Charge | 铅酸电池恒充电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | v | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 213 | 47766 | lead_Acid Battery Equal Charge Voltage | 铅酸电池均充电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | v | [0,65535] | Y | | |
| 214 | 47767 | lead_Acid Battery InterRes | 铅酸电池内阻 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | mΩ | [0,255] | Y | | |
| 215 | 47768 | lead_Acid Battery Equal Charge Enable | 铅酸电池均充使能 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | N/A | [0,1] | Y | 0:OFF , 1 : ON | 0:关闭，1：使能 |
| 216 | 47769 | lead_Acid Battery Charge Coefficient | 铅酸电池充电系数 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | % | [0,100] | Y | | |
| 217 | 47770 | lead_Acid Battery Max Float Charge Current | 铅酸电池浮充最大电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | [0,100] | Y | Max current of lead-acid battery during floating charge | 铅酸电池浮充阶段最大电流 |
| 218 | 47771 | lead_Acid Battery Equal Charge cycle | 铅酸电池均充周期 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | day | [0,365] | Y | | |
| 219 | 47772 | lead_Acid Battery Current To Float ChrgSts | 铅酸电池进入浮充阶段电流阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | [0,255] | Y | | |
| 220 | 47773 | lead_Acid BattleTempcCompensation | 铅酸电池温度影响系数 | RW | S16 | 1 | 1 | ‰ | [-200,200] | Y | | |
| 221 | 47774 | lead_Acid BattleToFloatStsTime | 铅酸电池进入浮充时间阈值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 1 | S | [0,65535] | Y | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM BMS Passthrough | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 47900 | BMS Version | BMS版本 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 2 | 47901 | Battery Strings | 电池串2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 3 | 47902 | Max BMS Battery Charge Voltage | BMS电池最大充电电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | V | | N | Real-time max charge voltage limit for BAT BMS | 电池BMS的实时最大充电电压限制 |
| 4 | 47903 | Max BMS Battery Charge Current | BMS电池最大充电电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | A | | N | Real-time max charge current limit for BAT BMS | 电池BMS的实时最大充电电流限制 |
| 5 | 47904 | Min BMS Battery Discharge Voltage | BMS电池最小放电电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | V | | N | Real-time min charge voltage limit for BAT BMS | 电池BMS的实时最小放电电压限制 |
| 6 | 47905 | Min BMS Battery Discharge Current | BMS电池最小放电电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | A | | N | Real-time min charge current limit for BAT BMS | 电池BMS的实时最小放电电流限制 |
| 7 | 47906 | BMS Battery Voltage | BMS电池电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | V | | N | Real-time BAT voltage(BMS Detection) | 实时电池电压(电池BMS检测) |
| 8 | 47907 | BMS Battery Current | BMS电池电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | A | | N | Real-time BAT current(BMS Detection) | 实时电池充放电电流(电池BMS检测) |
| 9 | 47908 | BMS Battery SOC | BMS电池剩余电量百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | % | | N | | |
| 10 | 47909 | BMS Battery SOH | BMS电池健康度 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 11 | 47910 | BMS Battery Temperature | BMS电池温度 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | N | | |
| 12 | 47911 | BMS Warning Code | BMS警告代码 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 13 | 47913 | BMS Alarm Code | BMS报警代码 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 14 | 47915 | BMS Status | BMS状态 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 15 | 47916 | BMS Communication Loss Disable | BMS通信损失禁用 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 16 | 47917 | BMS Battery String Rate Voltage | BMS电池串额定电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [200,2000] | N | | |
| 17 | 47918 | BMS Version2 | BMS版本2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 18 | 47919 | Battery Strings2 | 电池串2 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|---------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------------|---|--|--|
| 19 | 47920 | Max BMS Battery2 Charge Voltage | BMS电池2最大充电电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | V | | N | | |
| 20 | 47921 | Max BMS Battery2 Charge Current | BMS电池2最大充电电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | A | | N | | |
| 21 | 47922 | Min BMS Battery2 Discharge Voltage | BMS电池2最小放电电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | V | | N | | |
| 22 | 47923 | Min BMS Battery2 Discharge Current | BMS电池2最小放电电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | A | | N | | |
| 23 | 47924 | BMS Battery2 Voltage | BMS2电池电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | V | | N | | |
| 24 | 47925 | BMS Battery2 Current | BMS2电池电流 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | A | | N | | |
| 25 | 47926 | BMS Battery2 SOC | BMS电池2剩余电量百分比 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | % | | N | | |
| 26 | 47927 | BMS Battery2 SOH | BMS2电池健康度 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 27 | 47928 | BMS Battery2 Temperature | BMS2电池温度 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | °C | | N | | |
| 28 | 47929 | BMS2 Warning Code | BMS2警告代码 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 29 | 47931 | BMS2 Alarm Code | BMS2报警代码 | RW | U32 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 30 | 47933 | BMS2 Status | BMS2状态 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 31 | 47934 | BMS2 Communication Loss Disable | BMS2通信损失禁用 | RW | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N | | |
| 32 | 47935 | BMS Battery String2 RateVoltage | BMS电池串2额定电压 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | [200,2000] | N | | |
| 33 | 47936 | Max BMS Battery Discharge Current | 离网放电BMS限流值 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | N | | |
| 34 | 47937 | Max BMS Battery Discharge Current Offline2 | 离网放电BMS限流值2 | RW | U16 | 1 | 10 | A | | N | | |

| #Address | | English Name | Chinese Name | #R/W | #Type | #Size | #SF | #Units | Range | Flash Save | Note(English) | Note(Chinese) |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------------|--|---|
| Self-check Parameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50000 | Self check Support Flag | 设备自检支持标识 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 1 : Support Self-check | 1 : 表示支持设备自检 |
| 2 | 50001 | Self check Function Version | 设备自检支持功能版本 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | First version is 0 | 起始版本0 |
| 3 | 50002 | Self check Function1 | 设备自检支持功能清单1 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Bit0 : PV1, Bit1 : PV2, Bit2 : PV3, Bit3 : PV4, Bit4 : PV5, Bit5 : PV6, Bit6 : PV7, Bit7 : PV8, Bit8 : BAT1, Bit9 : BAT2, Bit10 : BAT3, Bit11 : BAT4, Bit12 : Grid, Bit13 : Backup output, Bit14 : Meter configuration and com, Bit15 : CT | Bit0 : PV1, Bit1 : PV2, Bit2 : PV3, Bit3 : PV4, Bit4 : PV5, Bit5 : PV6, Bit6 : PV7, Bit7 : PV8, Bit8 : 电池1, Bit9 : 电池2, Bit10 : 电池3, Bit11 : 电池4, |
| 4 | 50003 | Self check Function2 | 设备自检支持功能清单2 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved | 预留 |
| 5 | 50004 | Self check Function3 | 设备自检支持功能清单3 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved | 预留 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|---|
| 6 | 50005 | Self check Function4 | 设备自检支持 功能清单4 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved | 预留 |
| 7 | 50006 | Self check Function5 | 设备自检支持 功能清单5 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved | 预留 |
| 8 | 50007 | Self check Function6 | 设备自检支持 功能清单6 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved | 预留 |
| 9 | 50008 | Self check Function7 | 设备自检支持 功能清单7 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved | 预留 |
| 10 | 50009 | Self check Function8 | 设备自检支持 功能清单8 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved | 预留 |
| 11 | 50010 | PV1 Connect Status | PV1连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , Reversed | 1 : 3 : 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 12 | 50011 | PV1 Voltage | PV1电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 13 | 50012 | PV1 Current | PV1电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 14 | 50013 | PV2 Connect Status | PV2连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , Reversed | 1 : 3 : 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 15 | 50014 | PV2 Voltage | PV2电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------|---------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|---|
| 16 | 50015 | PV2 Current | PV2电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 17 | 50016 | PV3 Connect Status | PV3连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , 1 : Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , 3 : Reversed | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 18 | 50017 | PV3 Voltage | PV3电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 19 | 50018 | PV3 Current | PV3电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 20 | 50019 | PV4 Connect Status | PV4连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , 1 : Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , 3 : Reversed | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 21 | 50020 | PV4 Voltage | PV4电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 22 | 50021 | PV4 Current | PV4电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 23 | 50022 | PV5 Connect Status | PV5连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , 1 : Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , 3 : Reversed | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 24 | 50023 | PV5 Voltage | PV5电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 25 | 50024 | PV5 Current | PV5电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 26 | 50025 | PV6 Connect Status | PV6连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , 1 : Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , 3 : Reversed | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|---------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|---|
| 27 | 50026 | PV6 Voltage | PV6电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 28 | 50027 | PV6 Current | PV6电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 29 | 50028 | PV7 Connect Status | PV7连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , Reversed | 1 : 3 : 0 : 未连接 , 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 30 | 50029 | PV7 Voltage | PV7电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 31 | 50030 | PV7 Current | PV7电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 32 | 50031 | PV8 Connect Status | PV8连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , Reversed | 1 : 3 : 0 : 未连接 , 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 33 | 50032 | PV8 Voltage | PV8电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 34 | 50033 | PV8 Current | PV8电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 35 | 50034 | Battery1 Connect Status | 电池1连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , Reversed | 1 : 3 : 0 : 未连接 , 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 36 | 50035 | Battery1 Communication | 电池1通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Com loss , normal | 1 : Com 0 : 通讯丢失 , 1 : 通 讯正常 |
| 37 | 50036 | Battery1 Voltage | 电池1电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|---------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|---|
| 38 | 50037 | Battery1 Current | 电池1电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 39 | 50038 | Battery1 Type Index | 电池1型号索引 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 40 | 50039 | Battery1 Protocol | 电池1协议码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 41 | 50040 | Battery1 Strings | 电池节数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 42 | 50041 | Battery1 SOC | 电池1剩余电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 43 | 50042 | Battery1 SOH | 电池1健康度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 44 | 50043 | Battery2 Connect Status | 电池2连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , 1 : Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , 3 : Reversed | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常 接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极 性反接 |
| 45 | 50044 | Battery2 Communica tion | 电池2通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Com loss , 1 : Com normal | 0 : 通讯丢失 , 1 : 通 讯正常 |
| 46 | 50045 | Battery2 Voltage | 电池2电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 47 | 50046 | Battery2 Current | 电池2电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 48 | 50047 | Battery2 Type Index | 电池2型号索引 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 49 | 50048 | Battery2 Protocol | 电池2协议码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 50 | 50049 | Battery2 Strings | 电池2节数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 51 | 50050 | Battery2 SOC | 电池2剩余电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|---------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 52 | 50051 | Battery2 SOH | 电池2健康度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 53 | 50052 | Battery3 Connect Status | 电池3连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , 1 : Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , 3 : Reversed | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极性反接 |
| 54 | 50053 | Battery3 Communication | 电池3通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Com loss , 1 : Com normal | 0 : 通讯丢失 , 1 : 通讯正常 |
| 55 | 50054 | Battery3 Voltage | 电池3电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 56 | 50055 | Battery3 Current | 电池3电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |
| 57 | 50056 | Battery3 Type Index | 电池3型号索引 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 58 | 50057 | Battery3 Protocol | 电池3协议码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 59 | 50058 | Battery3 Strings | 电池3节数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 60 | 50059 | Battery3 SOC | 电池3剩余电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 61 | 50060 | Battery3 SOH | 电池3健康度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 62 | 50061 | Battery4 Connect Status | 电池4连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnected , 1 : Connected , 2 : Overvoltage , 3 : Reversed | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 正常接入 , 2 : 接入过压 , 3 : 极性反接 |
| 63 | 50062 | Battery4 Communication | 电池4通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Com loss , 1 : Com normal | 0 : 通讯丢失 , 1 : 通讯正常 |
| 64 | 50063 | Battery4 Voltage | 电池4电压 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 65 | 50064 | Battery4 Current | 电池4电流 | RO | S16 | 1 | 10 | A | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 66 | 50065 | Battery4 Type Index | 电池4型号索引 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 67 | 50066 | Battery4 Protocol | 电池4协议码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Fefer to BAT parameter | 参照电池参数表 |
| 68 | 50067 | Battery4 Strings | 电池4节数 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 69 | 50068 | Battery4 SOC | 电池4剩余电量 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 70 | 50069 | Battery4 SOH | 电池4健康度 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | % | | | | |
| 71 | 50070 | Grid Connect Status | 电网连接状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Disconnctced , 1 : Grid normal , 2 : Phase Sequence Fault , 3 : Phase Fault , 4 : Grid Voltage Frequency Fault | 0 : 未连接 , 1 : 电网 OK , 2 : 电网相序故障 , 3 : 电网相角故障 , 4 : 电网电压频率故障 |
| 72 | 50071 | Device AC type | 设备AC端口 类型 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Single-phase , 1 : Split- phase , 2 : Three-phase, Four-wire , 3 : Three-phase, Three-wire | 0 : 单相 , 1 : 两相 , 2 : 三相四线 , 3 : 三相三 线 |
| 73 | 50072 | Main Safety | 主安规代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Master safety code. Refer to safety parameter table | 主安规代码 , 参照安规参 数表 |
| 74 | 50073 | Slave Safety Code | 子安规代码 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 75 | 50074 | Grid Voltage L1 | 电网电压L1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 76 | 50075 | Grid Voltage L2 | 电网电压L2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| 77 | 50076 | Grid Voltage L3 | 电网电压L3 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 78 | 50077 | Grid Frequency L1 | 电网频率L1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 79 | 50078 | Grid Frequency L2 | 电网频率L2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 80 | 50079 | Grid Frequency L3 | 电网频率L3 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 81 | 50080 | Grid Reserved1 | 电网预留1 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | Reserved for Safety country | 预留补充安规功能开关 |
| 82 | 50081 | Grid Reserved2 | 电网预留2 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| 83 | 50082 | Backup Enable | backup开关 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : ON , 1 : OFF | 0 : 关闭 , 1 : 打开 |
| 84 | 50083 | Wave Check Mode | 波形检测模式 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Full-wave , 1 : Half-wave , 2 : OFF | 0 : 全波检测 , 1 : 半波检测 , 2 : 关闭 |
| 85 | 50084 | Backup Voltage L1 | Backup电压 L1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 86 | 50085 | Backup Voltage L2 | Backup电压 L2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 87 | 50086 | Backup Voltage L3 | Backup电压 L3 | RO | U16 | 1 | 10 | V | | | | |
| 88 | 50087 | Backup Frequency L1 | Backup频率 L1 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 89 | 50088 | Backup Frequency L2 | Backup频率 L2 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 90 | 50089 | Backup Frequency L3 | Backup频率 L3 | RO | U16 | 1 | 100 | Hz | | | | |
| 91 | 50090 | Meter Type | 电表类型 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0x00FF : Unknow 0x00FE : Acrel Meter 0x0505 : 4CTs Meter 0x0001 : Goodwe Single-phase Meter 0x0002 : Goodwe Three-phase Three-wire Meter 0x0003 : Goodwe Three-phase Four-wire Meter 0x0004 : Goodwe 2CTs Meter 0x0005 : Split-phase Meter Below is internal CT type : 0x8001 : Three-phase Three-wire CT 0x8002 : Three-phase Four-wire CT 0x8003 : Single-phase One-wire CT 0x8004 : Three-phase Two- | 0x00FF : 未知 0x00FE : 安科瑞电表 0x0505 : 北美4CT电表 0x0001 : goodwe单相电表 0x0002 : goodwe三相三线电表 0x0003 : goodwe三相四线电表 0x0004 : goodwe双CT电表 0x0005 : 北美两相电表 以下为内置CT的类型定义 (最高位表示内置CT) : 0x8001 : 三相三线CT 0x8002 : 三相四线CT 0x8003 : 一相一线CT 0x8004 : 三相两线CT |
| 92 | 50091 | Meter Internal/External | 电表内置/外置 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Internal , 1 : External | 0 : 内置 , 1 : 外置 |
| 93 | 50092 | Int Meter Communication | 内置电表通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Com loss , 1 : Com normal | 0 : 通讯丢失 , 1 : 通讯OK |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 94 | 50093 | CT Self Check Status | 是否具备CT自检条件 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Yes , 1 : No | 0 : 不具备 , 1 : 具备 |
| 95 | 50094 | Ext Meter Communication | 外置电表通讯状态 | RO | U16 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | | 0 : Com loss , 1 : Com normal | 0 : 通讯丢失 , 1 : 通讯OK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-check Parameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50200 | Internal fan1 duty set | 内置风扇1转速标定 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | % | [0,100] | | Percentage of Max fan speed | 转速标定为最大转速的百分比 |
| 2 | 50201 | External fan1 duty set | 外部风扇1转速标定 | RW | U16 | 1 | 100 | % | [0,100] | | Percentage of Max fan speed | 转速标定为最大转速的百分比 |
| 3 | 50202 | Internal fan1 speed feed | 内部风扇1转速反馈 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | rad/min | [0,65535] | | | |
| 4 | 50203 | External fan1 speed feed | 外部风扇1转速反馈 | RO | U16 | 1 | 1 | rad/min | [0,65535] | | | |
| 4 | 50204 | Reserved | 此处预留寄存器用于更多的风扇测试 | RO | U16 | 16 | 1 | rad/min | [0,65535] | | Reserved | 预留 |

Table 8-1 Work Mode

| Mode | Code | Description |
|----------|------|---|
| Wait | 0x00 | cut off all the connection to Inverter |
| On-Grid | 0x01 | PV inputs to Inverter, Inverter outputs to Grid |
| Off-Grid | 0x02 | PV inputs to Inverter(1st),Battery inputs to Inverter(2nd),Inverter work as AC source |
| Fault | 0x03 | Fault ,fault mode, something is in fault mode |
| Flash | 0x04 | Inverter upgrade |
| Check | 0x05 | Power on self-check of inverter |

Table 8-2 Error Message

| Bit NO | Error message | Description |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|
| Bit31 | Internal Communication Failure | Communication between microcontrollers is failure |
| Bit30 | EEPROM R/W Failure | EEPROM cannot be read or written |
| Bit29 | Fac Failure | The grid frequency is out of tolerable range |
| Bit28 | DSP communication failure | Communication between ARM and DSP is failure |
| Bit27 | PhaseAngleFailure | Phase angle out of range (110°~140°) |
| Bit26 | TBD | NA |
| Bit25 | Relay Check Failure | Relay check is failure |
| Bit24 | TBD | NA |

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| Bit23 | Vac Consistency Failure | Different value between Master and Slave for grid voltage |
| Bit22 | Fac Consistency Failure | Different value between Master and Slave for grid frequency |
| Bit21 | TBD | NA |
| Bit20 | Back-Up Over Load | NA |
| Bit19 | DC Injection High | The DC injection to grid is too high |
| Bit18 | Isolation Failure | Isolation resistance of PV-plant too low |
| Bit17 | Vac Failure | Grid voltage out of tolerable range |
| Bit16 | External Fan Failure | The external fan failure |
| Bit15 | PV Over Voltage | Pv input voltage is over the tolerable maximum value |
| Bit14 | Utility Phase Failure | Utility Phase Failure |
| Bit13 | Over Temperature | Temperature is too high |
| Bit12 | InternalFan Failure | The fan in case failure |
| Bit11 | DC Bus High | Dc bus is too high |
| Bit10 | Ground I Failure | Ground current is too high |
| Bit9 | Utility Loss | Utility is unavailable |
| Bit8 | AC HCT Failure | AC HCT check failure 3 times |
| Bit7 | Relay Device Failure | Relay check failure 3 times |
| Bit6 | GFCI Device Failure | GFCI check failure 3 times |
| Bit5 | TBD | NA |
| Bit4 | GFCI Consistency | Different GFCI values on Master &Slave |
| Bit3 | DCI Consistency | Different DCI value on Master and Slave |
| Bit2 | TBD | NA |
| Bit1 | AC HCT Check Failure | The output current sensor is abnormal |
| Bit0 | GFCI Device Check | The GFCI detecting circuit is abnormal |

Table 8-3 PV Mode

| Byte | Description |
|------|------------------------------|
| 0 | PV1 mode, refer to table 8-4 |
| 1 | PV2mode, refer to table 8-4 |
| 2 | PV3 mode, refer to table 8-4 |
| 3 | PV4 mode, refer to table 8-4 |

Table 8-4 PV Mode Code

| Mode Code | Description |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 0x00 | NO PV, inverter disconnects to PV |
| 0x01 | Standby, PV does not output power |
| 0x02 | Work, PV output power |

Table 8-7 BMS Alarm Code

| Bit31 | Bit30 | Bit29 | Bit28 | Bit27 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Reserved | Reserved | Reserved | Reserved | Reserved |
| Bit15 | Bit14 | Bit13 | Bit12 | Bit11 |
| Charging over-voltage ³ | Discharge | Cell High | Communication failure ² | Charging circuit Failure |
| Bit7 | Bit6 | Bit5 | Bit4 | Bit3 |
| DC bus fault | Precharge fault | Discharging | Charging overcurrent ² | Cell Low temperature ² |

Table 8-8 BMS Warning Code

| Bit31~Bit15 | Bit14 | Bit13 | Bit12 | Bit11 |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Reserved | | | | System High temperature |
| Bit7 | Bit6 | Bit5 | Bit4 | Bit3 |
| System Reboot | communication | Discharge over- | Charge over-current ¹ | Cell Low temperature ¹ |

Table 8-9 Battery Status

| Mode Code | Description |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 0x00 | No Battery, or battery disconnected |
| 0x01 | Standby, no discharging or charging |
| 0x02 | Discharging |
| 0x03 | Charging |

Table 8-10 Grid Status

| Mode Code | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 0x00 | Loss, inverter disconnects to Grid |
| 0x01 | OK, inverter connects to Grid |
| 0x02 | Fault, something is wrong |

Table 8-11 Backup Status

| Mode Code | Description |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 0x00 | ON, inverter connects to Load |
| 0x01 | OFF, inverter disconnects to Load |

Table 8-12 Operation Mode

| Mode Code | Description |
|-----------|--|
| 0x01 | Cut off all the connection to Inverter(wait mode) |
| 0x02 | PV inputs to Inverter, Inverter outputs to Grid(online mode) |
| 0x04 | PV inputs to Inverter(First),Battery inputs to Inverter(Second),Inverter work as AC source(battery mode) |
| 0x10 | Fault, fault mode, something is in fault mode(fault mode) |

Table 8-13 Diagnostic Status

| Code | Diagnose Info | Expalantion |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0x0000000 | Battery Precharge Relay Off | Battery Precharge Relay Off |
| 0x0000000 | ByPass Relay Stick | Bypass relay is sticking |
| 0x2000000 | External Stop Mode Enable | DRED or ESD stop the inverter |
| 0x4000000 | Battery Offgrid DOD | Battery SOC less than Offgrid DOD |
| 0x8000000 | Battery SOC Adjust Enable | Only for BYD, adjust the SOC |

Table 8-14 Diagnostic Status

| Bit | Diagnose Info | Explanation | Type |
|-----|----------------------|--|------------------|
| 0 | BatteryVoltLow | 1:Battery not discharge caused by low battery voltage | Affect discharge |
| 1 | BatterySOCLow | 1:Battery not discharge caused by low SOC | |
| 2 | BatterySOCInBack | 1:Battery SOC not recover to allow-discharge level | |
| 3 | BMSDischargeDisable | 1:BMS not allow discharge | |
| 4 | DischargeTimeOn | Discharge time is set, 1: On, 0: OFF | |
| 5 | ChargeTimeOn | Charge time is set, 1: On, 0: OFF | |
| 6 | DischargeDriveOn | 1:Discharge driver is turned on | |
| 7 | BMSDischgCurrentLow | 1:BMS discharge current limit is too low | |
| 8 | DischargeCurrentLow | 1:Discharge current limit is too low (from App) | |
| 9 | MeterCommLoss | 1:Smart Meter communication failure | |
| 10 | MeterConnectReverse | 1:Smart Meter connection reversed | |
| 11 | SelfUseLoadLight | 1:Low load power, cannot activate battery discharge | |
| 12 | EMSDischargeIZero | 1:Discharge current limit 0A from EMS | |
| 13 | DischargeBUSHigh | 1:Battery not discharge caused by over high PV voltage | Affect charging |
| 14 | BatteryDisconnect | 1:Battery disconnected | |
| 15 | BatteryOvercharge | 1:Battery overcharged | |
| 16 | BMSOverTemperature | 1:Lithium battery over temperature | |
| 17 | BMSOvercharge | 1:Lithium battery overcharged or an individual cell voltage is higher | |
| 18 | BMSChargeDisable | 1:BMS does not allow charge | Affect |
| 19 | SelfUseOff | 1:Self-use mode turned off | |
| 20 | SOCDeltaOverRange | 1:SOC Jumps abnormally | Other |
| 21 | BatterySelfDischarge | 1:Battery discharge at low current for long time, continuously over 30% of battery | |
| 22 | OffgridSOCLow | 1:SOC is low under off-grid statues | |
| 23 | GridWaveUnstable | 1:Grid wave is bad, switch to back-up mode frequently | |
| 24 | FeedPowerLimit | 1:Export power limit is set | |
| 25 | PFValueSet | 1:PF value is set | |
| 26 | RealPowerLimit | 1:Active power value is set | |

| | | | |
|----|---------------|-------------------|--|
| 28 | SOCProtectOff | 1:SOC protect Off | |
|----|---------------|-------------------|--|

Table 8-15 DRM Status

| Value | DRMx | Description |
|-------|---------------|---|
| 0 | DRM0 | Operate the disconnection device |
| 1 | DRM1 | Do not consume power |
| 2 | DRM2 | Do not consume at more than 50% of rated power |
| 3 | DRM3 | Do not consume at more than 75% of rated power and source reactive power if capable |
| 4 | DRM4 | Increase power consumption(Subjects to constraints from other active DRMs) |
| 5 | DRM5 | Do not generate power |
| 6 | DRM6 | Do not generate at more than 50% of rated power |
| 7 | DRM7 | Do not generate at more than 50% of rated power and sink reactive power if capable |
| 8 | DRM8 | Increase power generation(Subjects to constraints from other active DRMs) |
| 0xFF | No command | Disable |

Table 8-16 EMS Power Mode

| Application scenarios | MODE | COMMAND | | PV | Grid | Battery |
|---|--|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| | | EMSPowerMode | EMSPowerSet | Power priority (Green is the control object) | | |
| System shutdown | Stopped | 0x00FF | NA | | | |
| | Note :Stop working and switch to wait mode | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Self-use | Auto | 0x0001 | NA | | | |
| | Note: PBattery = PInv - Pmeter – Ppv (Discharge/Charge) | | | | | |
| | The battery power is controlled by the meter power when the meter communication is normal. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Control the battery to keep charging | Charge-PV | 0x0002 | Xmax ^[2] | High | Low ^[1] | Energy In |
| | Note :PBattery =Xmax + PV (Charge) | | | | | |
| | Xmax is to allow the power to be taken from the grid, and PV power is preferred. When set to 0, only PV power is used. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Control the battery to keep discharging | Dischg+PV | 0x0003 | Xmax | High | Energy Out | Low |
| | Note : PBattery = Xmax (Discharge) | | | | | |
| | Xmax is the allowable discharge power of the battery. When the power fed into the grid is limited, PV power will be used | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| The inverter is used as a unit for power grid energy scheduling | Import-AC | 0x0004 | Xset ^[3] | Low | High | Energy In |
| | Note :PBattery = Xset + PV (Charge) | | | | | |
| | Xset refers to the power purchased from the power grid. The power purchased from the grid is preferred. If the PV power | | | | | |
| | Export-AC | 0x0005 | Xset | High | Energy Out | Low |
| | Note : PBattery = Xset (Discharge) | | | | | |
| | Xset is to sell power to the grid. PV power is preferred. When PV energy is insufficient, the battery will discharge.PV | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Off-grid reservation mode | Conserve | 0x0006 | NA | | | |
| | Note : PBattery = PV (Charge) | | | | | |
| | In on-grid mode, the battery is continuously charged, and only PV power (AC Couple model takes 10% of the rated power | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|----|--|
| Off-Grid Mode | Off-Grid | 0x0007 | NA | |
| | Note : PBattery =Pbackup – Ppv (Charge/Discharge) | | | |
| | Forced off-grid operation (Disconnect from grid) | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--------|----|--|
| No battery mode for hybrid inverter | Battery standby | 0x0008 | NA | |
| | Note : PBattery =0 (Standby) | | | |
| | The battery does not charge and discharge | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|------|------|------------|---------------|
| Regional energy management | Buy Power | 0x0009 | Xset | Low | High | Energy In/Out |
| | Note :PBattery = PInv – (Pmeter + Xset)– Ppv (Charge/Discharge) | | | | | |
| | When the meter communication is normal, the power purchased from the power grid is controlled as Xset. When the PV | | | | | |
| | Sell Power | 0x000A | Xset | High | Energy Out | Low |
| | Note : PBattery = PInv – (Pmeter – Xset) – Ppv (Charge/Discharge) | | | | | |
| | When the communication of electricity meter is normal, the power sold from the power grid is controlled as Xset, PV | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Force the battery to work at set power value | Charge-BAT | 0x000B | Xset | High | Low | Energy In |
| | Note : PBattery = Xset (Charge) | | | | | |
| | Xset is the charging power of the battery. PV power is preferred. When PV power is insufficient, it will buy power from the | | | | | |
| | Discharge-BAT | 0x000C | Xset | Low | Energy In | High |
| | Note : PBattery = Xset (Discharge) | | | | | |
| | Xset is the discharge power of the battery, and the battery discharge has priority. If the PV power is too large, MPPT will | | | | | |

Note:

[1] for low-priority energy sources, when the battery charging power is limited or the rated output power of the inverter is limited, the load shall be

[2] Xmax represents the upper limit of the power control value, and the actual power will be adjusted according to the working condition.

[3] Xset represents the target value of power control, and the actual power must reach the set value.

Table 8-17 CPLD Warning Code

| VALUE | Error message |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1 | PV1 Over Current HW |
| 2 | PV2 Over Current HW |
| 3 | Battery Over Current HW |
| 4 | Bus Over Voltage HW |
| 5 | R InvOverCurr HW |
| 6 | S InvOverCurr HW |
| 7 | T InvOverCurr HW |
| 8 | BatRelayFail |

Table 8-18 Power Factor

| Data | Description |
|------|--------------|
| 1 | 0.99 lagging |
| 2 | 0.98 lagging |
| 3 | 0.97 lagging |
| 4 | 0.96 lagging |
| 5 | 0.95 lagging |
| 6 | 0.94 lagging |
| 7 | 0.93 lagging |
| 8 | 0.92 lagging |
| 9 | 0.91 lagging |
| 10 | 0.90 lagging |
| 11 | 0.89 lagging |
| 12 | 0.88 lagging |
| 13 | 0.87 lagging |

| | |
|-----|--------------|
| 14 | 0.86 lagging |
| 15 | 0.85 lagging |
| 16 | 0.84 lagging |
| 17 | 0.83 lagging |
| 18 | 0.82 lagging |
| 19 | 0.81 lagging |
| 20 | 0.80 lagging |
| 80 | 0.80 leading |
| 81 | 0.81 leading |
| 82 | 0.82 leading |
| 83 | 0.83 leading |
| 84 | 0.84 leading |
| 85 | 0.85 leading |
| 86 | 0.86 leading |
| 87 | 0.87 leading |
| 88 | 0.88 leading |
| 89 | 0.89 leading |
| 90 | 0.90 leading |
| 91 | 0.91 leading |
| 92 | 0.92 leading |
| 93 | 0.93 leading |
| 94 | 0.94 leading |
| 95 | 0.95 leading |
| 96 | 0.96 leading |
| 97 | 0.97 leading |
| 98 | 0.98 leading |
| 99 | 0.99 leading |
| 100 | 1 |

Table 8-20 Weekly schedule

| | Bit NO | Definition |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| High byte | Bit15~8 | 0xFF :enable |
| | | 0x00 : disable |
| Low byte | Bit7 | NA |
| | Bit6 | Saturday |
| | Bit5 | Friday |
| | Bit4 | Thursday |
| | Bit3 | Wednesday |
| | Bit2 | Tuesday |
| | Bit1 | Monday |
| | Bit0 | Sunday |

Table 8-21

| Code | Description | Grid connection standards |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 0x00 | Italy | ENEL (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x01 | Czech | EN50438(CZ) (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x02 | Germany | VDE-AR-N 4105(Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x03 | Spain | RD1699(Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x04 | GreeceMainland | EN50438(GR) (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x05 | Danmark | EN50438(DK) |
| 0x06 | Belgium | C10/C11(Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x07 | Romania | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x08 | G98 | G83/2 G59/3 (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x09 | Australia | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x0A | France | VDE0126 |
| 0x0B | China | NB-T |
| 0x0C | 60Hz Grid Default | CSA |
| 0x0D | Poland | EN50438 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 0x0E | South Africa | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x0F | AustraliaL | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x10 | Brazil | (Un: 220Vac) |
| 0x11 | Thailand MEA | MEA |
| 0x12 | Thailand PEA | PEA |
| 0x13 | Mauritius | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x14 | Holland | EN50438 |
| 0x15 | G99 | Northern Ireland |
| 0x16 | ChinaHigher | NB-T |
| 0x17 | French 50Hz | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x18 | French 60Hz | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x19 | Australia Ergon | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x1A | Australia Energex | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x1B | Holland 16/20A | EN50438 |
| 0x1C | Korea | (Un: 220Vac) |
| 0x1D | China Station | NB-T |
| 0x1E | Austria | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x1F | India | IEC61727 |
| 0x20 | 50Hz Grid Default | Default |
| 0x21 | Warehouse | Warehouse |
| 0x22 | Philippines | Philippines |
| 0x23 | Ireland | EN50438 Ireland |
| 0x24 | Taiwan | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x25 | Bulgaria | EN50438 |
| 0x26 | Barbados | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x27 | ChinaHighest | NB-T |
| 0x28 | G99 reserve | G59/3 (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x29 | Sweden | EN50438 (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x2A | Chile | BISI 4.0 (Un: 220Vac) |

| | | |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0x2B | Brazil LV | (Un: 220Vac) |
| 0x2C | NewZealand | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x2D | IEEE1547 208Vac | IEEE1547 (Un: 120/208Vac) |
| 0x2E | IEEE1547 220Vac | IEEE1547 (Un: 127/220Vac) |
| 0x2F | IEEE1547 240Vac | IEEE1547 (Un: 138.6/240Vac) |
| 0x30 | 60Hz LV Default | 60Hz LV Default |
| 0x31 | 50Hz LV Default | 50Hz LV Default |
| 0x32 | Australia Western | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x33 | Australia MicroGrid | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x34 | JP_50Hz | JP_50Hz |
| 0x35 | JP_60Hz | JP_60Hz |
| 0x36 | India Higher | IEC61727 (Un: 230Vac)) |
| 0x37 | DEWA LV | DEWA (Un:230Vac) |
| 0x38 | DEWA MV | DEWA (Un:230Vac) |
| 0x39 | Slovakia | EN50438(SV) (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0X3A | GreenGrid | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x3B | Hungary | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x3C | SriLanka | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x3D | SpainIslands | RD1699 (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x3E | Ergon30K | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x3F | Energe30K | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x40 | IEEE1547_230VAC | IEEE1547 (Un: 230/400Vac) |
| 0x41 | IEC61727_60Hz | IEC61727 (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x42 | Switzerland | VDE-AR-N 4105 (Un: 230Vac) |

| | | |
|------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 0x43 | CEI_016 | CEI-016 (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x44 | Australia Horizon | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x45 | Cyprus | (Un: 230Vac) |
| 0x46 | Australia SAPN | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x47 | Australia Ausgrid | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x48 | Australia Essential | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x49 | Australia | AS/NZS 4777.2 |
| 0x4A | China Hongkong | |
| 0x4B | Poland MV | |
| 0x4C | Holland MV | |
| 0x4D | Sweden MV | |
| 0x4E | VDE4110 | |
| 0x4F | Germany | |
| 0x50 | Spain MV | |
| 0x51 | Australia Endeavour | |
| 0x52 | Argentina | |
| 0x53 | AustralianB | |
| 0x54 | AustralianC | |

Table 8-22

| DRED0 | DRED1 | DRED2 | DRED3 | DRED4 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0x00FF | 0x0001 | 0x0002 | 0x0004 | 0x0008 |

Table 8-30

| Bit NO | Grid detailed fault | Description |
|--------|-----------------------|---|
| Bit0 | GridZeroLossErr | 电网停电/Power outage |
| Bit1 | GridVoltLowErrSt1 | 电网欠压一级故障/Grid undervoltage first level failure |
| Bit2 | GridVoltLowErrSt2 | 电网欠压二级故障/Grid undervoltage second level fault |
| Bit3 | GridVoltLowErrSt3 | 电网欠压三级故障/Grid undervoltage third level fault |
| Bit4 | GridVoltHighErrSt1 | 电网过压一级故障/Grid overvoltage first level failure |
| Bit5 | GridVoltHighErrSt2 | 电网过压二级故障/Grid overvoltage second level fault |
| Bit6 | GridVoltHighErrSt3 | 电网过压三级故障/Grid overvoltage third level fault |
| Bit7 | Grid10minAvgVoltErr | 电网平均电压高故障/Grid average voltage high fault |
| Bit8 | GridFreqLowErrSt1 | 电网欠频一级故障/Grid underfrequency first level failure |
| Bit9 | GridFreqLowErrSt2 | 电网欠频二级故障/Grid underfrequency second level fault |
| Bit10 | GridIslandFreqLowErr | 孤岛保护欠频故障/Islanding protection underfrequency fault |
| Bit11 | GridFreqHighErrSt1 | 电网过频一级故障/Grid overfrequency first level failure |
| Bit12 | GridFreqHighErrSt2 | 电网过频二级故障/Grid overfrequency second level fault |
| Bit13 | GridIslandFreqHighErr | 孤岛保护过频故障/Islanding protection overfrequency fault |
| Bit14 | GridFreqShiftChkErr | 电网频移故障/Grid frequency shift fault |
| Bit15 | GridWaveCheckErr | 电网波形检测故障/Grid waveform check fault |
| Bit16 | GridLLVoltErrFlag | 电网线电压故障标志/Grid line voltage fault flag |
| Bit17 | GridLvrtErr | 电网低电压穿越故障/Grid low voltage ride-through fault |
| Bit18 | GridHvrtErr | 电网高电压穿越故障/Grid high voltage ride-through fault |
| Bit19 | GridVoltSampOverErr | 电网电压超出采样上限/ Grid voltage exceeds the upper sampling limit |
| Bit20 | GridConnVoltHighErr | 电网连接电压高/Grid connection voltage high |
| Bit21 | GridConnVoltLowErr | 电网连接电压低/Grid connection voltage low |
| Bit22 | GridConnFreqHighErr | 电网连接频率高/Grid connection Frequency high |
| Bit23 | GridConnFreqLowErr | 电网连接频率低/Grid connection Frequency low |
| Bit... | | |
| Bit63 | | |

Table 8-31

| Bit NO | Inverter detailed error | Description |
|--------|-------------------------|---|
| Bit0 | BattLLCHardOCErr | LLC硬件过流/LLC hardware overcurrent |
| Bit1 | BattBoostHardOCErr | 电池boost硬件过流/Battery boost hardware overcurrent |
| Bit2 | BattBoostSoftOCErr | 电池boost软件过流/ Battery boost software overcurrent |
| Bit3 | BattBMSFaultErr | 电池BMS故障/Battery BMS fault |
| Bit4 | BattBMSEdischgDisErr | 电池BMS禁止放电/Battery BMS discharge disable |
| Bit5 | BattCurrRmsOCErr | 电池电流有效值过流/Battery current rms overcurrent |
| Bit6 | OffgridBmsCurrLimitErr | 离网模式超出BMS限流/Off-grid mode exceeds BMS current limit |
| Bit7 | BusSoftStartFailedErr | Bus电压软启动失败/Bus voltage soft start failed |
| Bit8 | BusVoltTooLowErr | Bus电压过低/Bus voltage is too low |
| Bit9 | BusSampVoltTooHigh | Bus采样电压过高/ Bus voltage is too High |
| Bit10 | InvHardOCErr | 逆变硬件过流/Inverter hardware overcurrent |
| Bit11 | InvCurrSoftOCErr | 逆变软件过流/Inverter software overcurrent |
| Bit12 | PvBoostHardOCErr | PV boost硬件过流/PV boost hardware overcurrent |
| Bit13 | PvBoostSoftOCErr | PV boost软件过流/PV boost software overcurrent |
| Bit14 | GridBackflowErr | 电网倒灌/Grid backflow |
| Bit15 | OffgridBattVoltLowErr | 离网电池电压低/Off-grid mode battery voltage is low |
| Bit16 | OffgridUpsVoltHighErr | 离网AC电压过高/Off-grid mode AC voltage is too low |
| Bit17 | OffgridUpsVoltLowErr | 离网AC电压过低/ Off-grid mode AC voltage is too high |
| Bit18 | UpsOverLoadErr | Backup overload |
| Bit19 | OffGridZeroLossErr | 离网过零错误/OffGridZero Error |
| Bit20 | PowerFastRetrackErr | 功率快速重追错误/Power fast retrack Error |
| Bit21 | BypassRelaySwErr | Backup旁路继电器切换错误/Bypass Relay Switch Error |
| Bit22 | LoadRelaySwErr | Backup负载继电器闭合错误/Backup load Relay switch Error |
| Bit23 | | |
| Bit... | | |
| Bit63 | | |

Table 8-32

| Bit NO | Inverter detailed | Description |
|--------|-----------------------|---|
| Bit0 | SafetyOverFreqCurveF | 进入过频曲线/Over-frequency curve running |
| Bit1 | SafetyUnderFreqCurve | 进入欠频曲线/Under frequency curve running |
| Bit2 | SafetyFreqRecoCurve | 频率曲线退出恢复中/Frequency curve exiting recovery |
| Bit3 | SafetyPUCurveOVFlag | 进入PU过压曲线/PU overvoltage curve running |
| Bit4 | SafetyPUCurveUVFlag | 进入PU欠压曲线/PU undervoltage curve running |
| Bit5 | SafetyQUCurveFlag | 进入QU曲线/QU curve running |
| Bit6 | SafetyPFCurveFlag | 进入PF曲线/PF curve running |
| Bit7 | FixedPFSettingFlag | 固定PF已设定/Fixed PF is set |
| Bit8 | FixedQSettingFlag | 固定无功已设定/Fixed reactive power is set |
| Bit9 | InvOverTempFlag | 机器过温降载/Inverter over-temp. derating curve operation |
| Bit10 | DREDSellPowerLimitFl | 澳洲DRED卖电/Australian DRED electricity sale status |
| Bit11 | DREDBuyPowerLimitFl | 澳洲DRED买电/Australian DRED purchase status |
| Bit12 | ActivePowerSettingFla | 有功功率限制已设定/Active power limit is set |
| Bit13 | GeDratePowerFlag | 德国70%降额打开70% derating (Germany) has been opened |
| Bit14 | AutoTestEnableFlag | CEI021 selftest running |
| Bit15 | GridVoltSt1DrateFlag | 一级电压保护前降载/Inverter first level overvoltage derate |
| Bit16 | ForceOffGridFlag | 外部强制离网标志/Force OffGrid Flag |
| Bit17 | ForceStopModeFlag | 外部强制停机标志/Force StopMode Flag |
| Bit18 | OffGridMpptChgUpsOff | 离网充电关backup输出标志/PV charge,Off backup output Flag |
| Bit19 | SafetyQUCurveOVFlag | QU曲线过压状态/QUCurveOverVoltageFlag |
| Bit20 | SafetyQUCurveUVFlag | QU曲线欠压状态/QUCurveUnderVoltageFlag |
| Bit... | | |

Table 8-33

| Battery manufacture | Battery series | Code | comments |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| GoodWe | SECU-S/LX S-H/LX F-H | 0x122 | |
| PYLONTECH | Powercube H1/Force H1/Force | 0x101 | |
| BYD | BYD-Box H | 0x102 | |
| BYD | BYD-Box Premium HVS | 0x106 | |
| BYD | BYD-Box Premium HVM/HVL | 0x105 | |
| LG | RESU_HV_Type-R | 0x104 | |
| OLOID | LBS | 0x11E | |
| DYNESS | Tower | 0x11E | |
| Soluna | HV BATTERY | 0x11E | |
| EMS Use | EMS Battery | 0x11F | Used when there is no direct communication between inverter and battery |

Table 8-34

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| H-byte | Not set | 0x55 |
| | ECO mode | 0xFF-Enable |
| | | 0x00-Disable |
| | Dry contact load mode | 0xFE-Enable |
| | | 0x01-Disable |
| | Dry contact smart load mode | 0xFD-Enable |
| | | 0x02-Disable |
| | peakshaving function | 0xFC-Enable |
| | | 0x03-Disable |
| | Back-up mode | 0xFB-Enable |
| | | 0x04-Disable |
| L-byte | Day select | bit0-Sunday |
| | | bit1-Monday |
| | | bit2-Tuesday |
| | | bit3-Wednesday |
| | | bit4-Thursday |
| | | bit5-Friday |
| | | bit6-Saturday |


```

const INT8U auchCRCHi[] = {0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40,
0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40,
0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41,
0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40, 0x01, 0xC0, 0x80, 0x41, 0x00, 0xC1, 0x81, 0x40
};
const INT8U auchCRCLo[] = { 0x00, 0xC0, 0xC1, 0x01, 0xC3, 0x03, 0x02, 0xC2, 0xC6, 0x06, 0x07, 0xC7, 0x05, 0xC5, 0xC4,
0x04,
0xCC, 0x0C, 0x0D, 0xCD, 0x0F, 0xCF, 0xCE, 0x0E, 0x0A, 0xCA, 0xCB, 0x0B, 0xC9, 0x09, 0x08, 0xC8, 0xD8, 0x18, 0x19, 0xD9,
0x1B, 0xDB, 0xDA, 0x1A, 0x1E, 0xDE, 0xDF, 0x1F, 0xDD, 0x1D, 0x1C, 0xDC, 0x14, 0xD4, 0xD5, 0x15, 0xD7, 0x17, 0x16, 0xD6,
0xD2, 0x12, 0x13, 0xD3, 0x11, 0xD1, 0xD0, 0x10, 0xF0, 0x30, 0x31, 0xF1, 0x33, 0xF3, 0xF2, 0x32, 0x36, 0xF6, 0xF7, 0x37,
0xF5, 0x35, 0x34, 0xF4, 0x3C, 0xFC, 0xFD, 0x3D, 0xFF, 0x3F, 0x3E, 0xFE, 0xFA, 0x3A, 0x3B, 0xFB, 0x39, 0xF9, 0xF8, 0x38,
0x28, 0xE8, 0xE9, 0x29, 0xEB, 0x2B, 0x2A, 0xEA, 0xEE, 0x2E, 0x2F, 0xEF, 0x2D, 0xED, 0xEC, 0x2C, 0xE4, 0x24, 0x25, 0xE5,
0x27, 0xE7, 0xE6, 0x26, 0x22, 0xE2, 0xE3, 0x23, 0xE1, 0x21, 0x20, 0xE0, 0xA0, 0x60, 0x61, 0xA1, 0x63, 0xA3, 0xA2, 0x62,
0x66, 0xA6, 0xA7, 0x67, 0xA5, 0x65, 0x64, 0xA4, 0x6C, 0xAC, 0xAD, 0x6D, 0xAF, 0x6F, 0x6E, 0xAE, 0xAA, 0x6A, 0x6B, 0xAB,
0x69, 0xA9, 0xA8, 0x68,

```

0x78, 0xB8, 0xB9, 0x79, 0xBB, 0x7B, 0x7A, 0xBA, 0xBE, 0x7E, 0x7F, 0xBF, 0x7D, 0xBD, 0xBC, 0x7C, 0xB4, 0x74, 0x75, 0xB5,
0x77, 0xB7, 0xB6, 0x76, 0x72, 0xB2, 0xB3, 0x73, 0xB1, 0x71, 0x70, 0xB0, 0x50, 0x90, 0x91, 0x51, 0x93, 0x53, 0x52, 0x92,
0x96, 0x56, 0x57, 0x97, 0x55, 0x95, 0x94, 0x54, 0x9C, 0x5C, 0x5D, 0x9D, 0x5F, 0x9F, 0x9E, 0x5E, 0x5A, 0x9A, 0x9B, 0x5B,
0x99, 0x59, 0x58, 0x98, 0x88, 0x48, 0x49, 0x89, 0x4B, 0x8B, 0x8A, 0x4A, 0x4E, 0x8E, 0x8F, 0x4F, 0x8D, 0x4D, 0x4C, 0x8C,
0x44, 0x84, 0x85, 0x45, 0x87, 0x47, 0x46, 0x86, 0x82, 0x42, 0x43, 0x83, 0x41, 0x81, 0x80, 0x40

};

INT16U sCRC16(INT8U *puchMsg, INT16U usDataLen)

```
{  
    INT8U uchCRCHi = 0xFF ;  
    INT8U uchCRCLo = 0xFF ;  
    INT8U ulIndex ;  
    while (usDataLen--)  
    {  
        ulIndex = uchCRCHi ^ *puchMsg++ ;  
        uchCRCHi = uchCRCLo ^ uchCRCHi[ulIndex] ;  
        uchCRCLo = uchCRCLo[ulIndex] ;  
    }  
    return ((INT16U)uchCRCHi << 8 | uchCRCLo) ;  
}
```